



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

GENERAL LIBRARY
OF
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRESENTED BY

Indiana State Library
Jan. 22 1900

HII

3663

I4

A2

GENERAL LIBRARY
OF
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PRESENTED BY

Indiana State Library
Jan. 22 1902

HII

3663

I4

A2

SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Department of Factory Inspection

OF THE

STATE OF INDIANA.

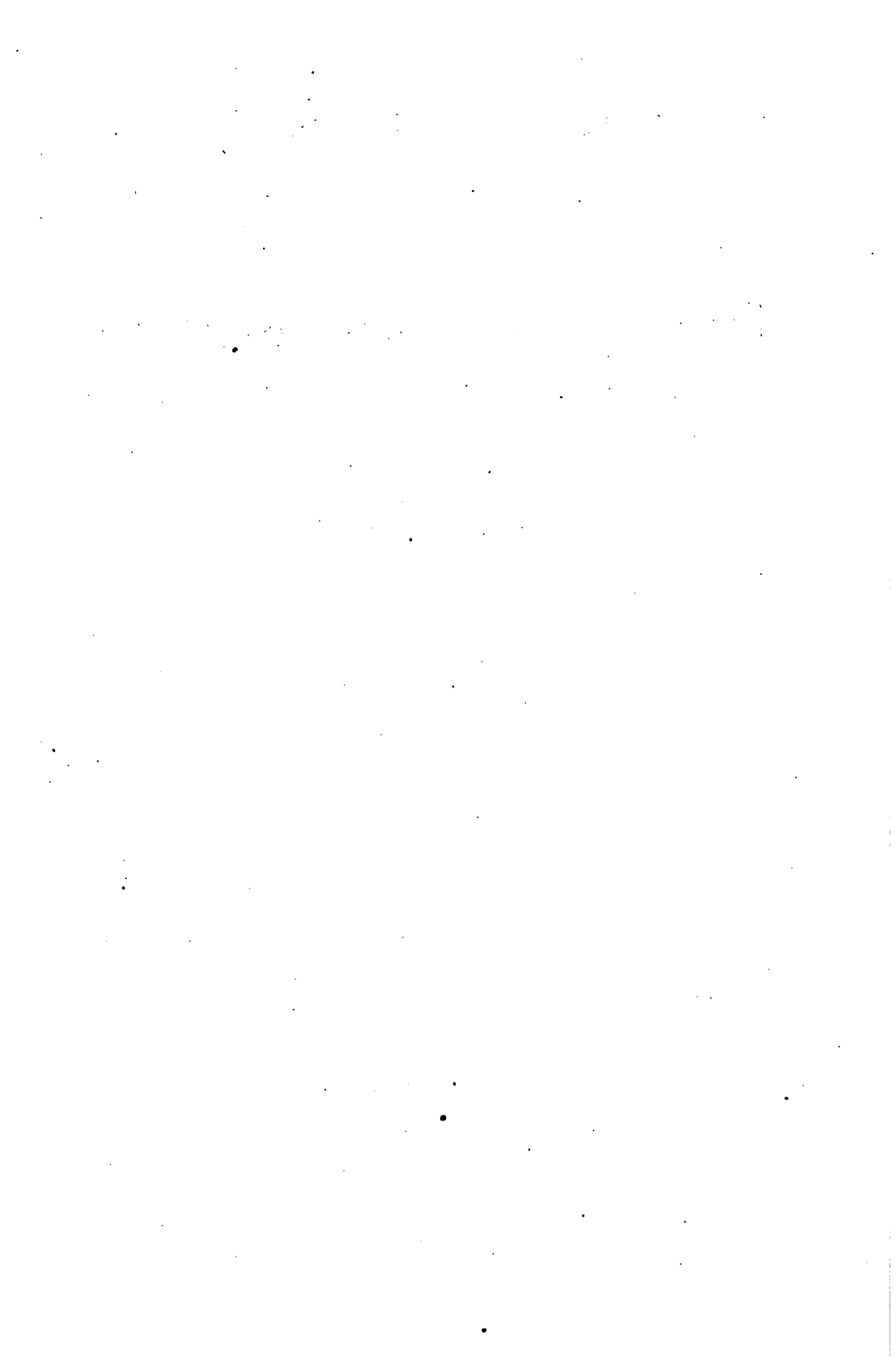
1898.

D. H. MCABEE, Inspector.



INDIANAPOLIS:

WM. B. BURFORD, CONTRACTOR FOR STATE PRINTING AND BINDING.
1899.



THE STATE OF INDIANA,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
INDIANAPOLIS, January 4, 1899. }

Received by the Governor, examined, and referred to the Auditor of State for verification of the financial statement.

OFFICE OF AUDITOR OF STATE,
INDIANAPOLIS, January 4, 1899. }

The within report, so far as the same relates to moneys drawn from the State Treasury, has been examined and found correct.

A. C. DAILY,
Auditor of State.

INDIANAPOLIS, January 5, 1899.

Returned by the Auditor of State, with above certificate, and transmitted to Secretary of State for publication, upon the order of the Board of Commissioners of Public Printing and Binding.

CHAS. E. WILSON,
Private Secretary.

Filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Indiana, January 6, 1899.

WILLIAM D. OWEN,
Secretary of State.

Received the within report and delivered to the printer this 6th day of January, 1899.

THOS. J. CARTER,
Clerk of Printing Bureau.



State of Indiana.

ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
STATE FACTORY INSPECTOR.
1898.

OFFICE OF STATE FACTORY INSPECTOR,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., January 3, 1899. }

Hon. James A. Mount, Governor of Indiana:

Sir—I have the honor to submit, herein, my second Annual Report as State Factory Inspector, being for the year ended December 31, 1898. I am gratified to be able to place such an exhibit in your hands of what has been accomplished, as it demonstrates the practical utility of the Factory Act and its public benefit. It is but another step in the great development of society now in progress in our country, under our free institutions, whereby all classes are enabled to better their condition and reach the highest state of which they are capable.

The Act under which I am operating is so new and of such unusual character in this State that I have deemed it unwise to proceed hastily or harshly in its enforcement, especially so since its defective title would probably make futile a resort to the courts, except as it relates to women and children. I have been, therefore, cautious and conservative, and am glad to be able to say that I have been met in a law-abiding spirit by both employer and employed, and that, by their co-operation, the condition of labor has been greatly improved, as will

appear in this report. There has been, also, a general improvement in business, since I assumed the office in 1897, as is shown by the increase in the number of employes, made in the interval between my first and second visits to many establishments.

In very few cases has there been any attempt to evade or obstruct the law. On the contrary, both capital and labor, when they once become familiar with its workings, are glad to come within an influence that is so wholesome and so powerful for good. Operators of factories, who feared, when the Act was passed, that their business would be interfered with, to their annoyance or loss, have learned by experience that such is not the case. They know, now, that it is not the purpose of this department to "run" their establishments, nor to interfere with them in any improper way. But, sometimes, the operatives have been less appreciative. Having become familiar, after long years of service, with machines destitute of safety devices, and, having become used to the frequent loss of fingers and thumbs, they are prone to view such things as guards with contempt, and as a reflection upon their ability to take care of themselves. But, in time, even these learn to know and appreciate the value of such devices, after which there is no trouble regarding their use.

The department has been at the disadvantage of having no register of the factories throughout the State that are subject to the law, in consequence of having ten or more persons employed, except the incomplete one made in this office last year; but the enrollment is now proceeding with such satisfactory progress that the work of inspection will not be retarded so much, hereafter, from this cause. The Factory Act makes provision, only, for an Inspector and an Assistant Inspector to perform the work in a field so vast as to embrace the entire State; and, as the clerical work required the presence of the Assistant in the office, the active work of inspection devolved entirely upon myself. In consequence of this limitation of its resources the department has not been able to reach every factory during the year, in a domain of such wide extent; but I have visited and inspected as many as time and circumstances permitted, the results of which are shown herewith in Exhibit A. Some of the establishments visited, proving not to have the requisite number of employes, could not be officially inspected; but, in some cases, the proprietors were anxious that informal examinations be made and any existing defects pointed out, and I was pleased to be able to comply with their requests.

The effects of the first inspection, made last year, have been very much in evidence as I have made my second round, and it is gratifying to find that some proprietors have not only carried out my sugges-

7

tions for the improvement of their establishments, but have gone further, often at considerable expense, in providing exhaust-fans, fire-escapes and other safeguards beyond my requirements. At the same time it developed that many carry "liability insurance," and, in some such cases, so much reliance is had upon this insurance for indemnity against loss, that precautions are not taken to the same degree against accidents or for the welfare of employes as might otherwise be done.

Details of the orders issued to proprietors, after inspections, with notes as to their compliance, are given herewith in Exhibit B.

ACCIDENTS.

The feature of the Act with which I have found the most difficulty, is that one requiring accidents to be reported to this office, by the employer, within forty-eight hours from the time they occur. It has usually taken a formal request from me to secure the first report; but, after one experience of this kind, in which the proprietor learns what is expected of him, it is hoped that he will not again wait for me to take the initiative. We endeavor to keep all factories supplied with blanks on which to make such reports.

The requirement that accidents shall be reported is one of the most valuable features of the Factory Act, as it is a constant reminder that the hand of authority is over the establishments where they occur, the effect of which is to cause greater watchfulness and care on the part of all concerned. As a rule, proprietors have complied with requests to provide safety devices to shield their employes and others from injury, but it is yet too early to say what the effect of the law will be in decreasing accidents. In other States, however, where a similar law has been in force for years the decrease has been satisfactory and shows what may be accomplished in Indiana.

The methods of transmitting power, whether by belts, rods, steel cables, ropes, endless chains or electric wires, come under the supervision of this department, and in some cases it has been found necessary to cover them to prevent contact with persons in their vicinity. It is here that accidents will occur, no difference how careful the workmen are, from master mechanic to oiler, unless guards are provided; and, with all this precaution, they will continue to occur too frequently until workmen are educated to exercise more care. The danger most prevalent is projecting set-screws upon shafting and near floors, as, by becoming entangled in the clothing they draw the victim into the machinery, often with fatal consequences. Such set-screws I have required to be covered or countersunk, as the law directs.

The Act does not permit the inspection of places where less than ten persons are employed; but my observation is that a greater number of accidents occur in the smaller than in the larger establishments, because greater risks are taken in such places, with less precaution by the workman and less close supervision on the part of the proprietor. I am, therefore, of opinion that the limit as to number ought to be removed, and that all establishments where labor is employed for hire ought to be subject to inspection, without reference to the number of persons, as is now the case in the Eastern States, where the system has been longer established.

The reports of accidents made to this office, and the results of my investigations regarding the same, are given in Exhibit C herewith.

EXHAUST-FANS.

In some lines of manufacture, dust is created in such quantities as to be injurious to health, and exhaust-fans are machines used to remove this dust from the atmosphere. Since the inauguration of factory inspection, these fans have come into general use, and will continue to be introduced wherever necessary. When properly constructed they are not expensive, and are not, in consequence, a hardship to the proprietor. In wood-working establishments it requires less than two years for a fan to repay its cost by the saving of labor alone. Numerous instances might be cited of their effectiveness in clearing the atmosphere, but the following are deemed sufficient for the purpose of this report:

In a room where twenty-five men are employed, the air was so filled with dust from emery-wheels, one year ago, that the men were greatly concerned for their health; but, an exhaust-fan having since been put in by direction of the Inspector, that room, to-day, is free from this prolific source of disease. In a certain wood-working establishment, employing more than twenty men in one room, they appeared, one year ago, when looked at through the accumulated dust, as indistinct, shadowy forms; but, now, the atmosphere of that room is clear and wholesome, and the men contented, because of the introduction of an exhaust-fan in the manner I directed.

The only trouble reported to me in securing a proper use of such fans has been on the part of a few piece-workers, who, claiming that the fans interfered with their output, broke off the connections. Such conduct, if persevered in, will lead to prosecutions, after the Act shall have been made effective, for the health of other employes should not

be jeopardized by acts of the thoughtless. By co-operation with this department, on the part of those interested, dust-laden, unhealthful work-rooms will soon be things of the past.

HEATING AND VENTILATING.

In most of the establishments visited I have found little attention paid to improved methods of heating and ventilating. Present comfort seems to be almost the only consideration, which is sought during cold weather with overheated stoves and closed windows and doors, and during the warm season by opening all avenues for the admission of exterior air, regardless of the effect upon the heated employes of direct, cooling draughts. Some places are heated with steam or hot air, and in these the subject of ventilation is usually ignored.

Ventilation should be through flues, properly placed, and this I insist upon, in buildings to be erected, as far as is practicable. Since the adoption of the Factory Act, careful manufacturers are learning to submit their plans for new buildings to the Inspector for approval before proceeding with the work, and they wisely conform to his requirements without compulsion. Adequate methods of heating and ventilating should be introduced into old buildings, as far as their construction will permit; but it is to the new buildings that we must look for the best results, which can only be attained by incorporating the scheme in the plan for the building. Many failures have occurred in proposed new systems; but others have now reached such a degree of perfection that the builder no longer has any excuse for not using that one which has been most generally approved after use.

FIRE-ESCAPES.

Before the passage of the Factory Act there was no adequate provision for escaping from the floors above second stories of any of the manufactories I have visited; but this defect has now been generally remedied, and fire-escapes, of the pattern prescribed by law, are now being put up wherever deemed necessary. In some cases it has been done voluntarily by the proprietors, without notification from this office. It follows that there is now greater security above second floors than before.

I do not recommend any change in this provision of the Act, as I have found it sufficient; but I am of opinion that it ought to be extended to include all school houses, public halls and buildings, fraternity halls and buildings, mercantile houses, hotels, flats, club

houses, tenement houses, sanitariums and surgical institutes of more than two stories in height. There is a growing popular sentiment that such provision against disaster ought to be made. It is in the line of work done by this department, and might properly, therefore, be brought within its sphere of action. Such laws as are now on the statute books, making provision for the protection of the classes of buildings above enumerated, are deficient; or, such as they are, are practically dead letters for want of designated authority to enforce them.

STAIRWAYS—ELEVATORS—HOISTING SHAFTS.

In most cases I have found stairways provided with handrails, wherever practicable; and, where this had been neglected, orders from this office to remedy the defect have been cheerfully complied with.

Elevators have been found, generally, in good condition; but, in numerous instances, automatic gates have been substituted for bars, as they afford more security. Since the adoption of the Act a more careful supervision is exercised over such machines by owners, and more attention is given to repairs, than was formerly the case; and I recommend that, in addition to manufactories, the law be made to include all buildings where elevators or lifts are used, except private residences. Elevators ought to be inclosed with brick walls, and neither elevators nor stairways should be built with inflammable materials when it is practicable to do otherwise, nor should the elevator and stairway be in the vicinity of each other. Where elevators can not be protected in this way, automatic trap-doors are serviceable in preventing the spread of fire, and should be required. Such doors are also a protection against accidents.

SANITARY CONDITIONS.

I have usually found the sanitary conditions of factories such as not to be subject to serious criticism. Since the passage of the Factory Act many establishments have been improved in this respect, while whitewash and paint have added to the appearances of others.

But, in some cases, particularly where women are employed, there is insufficient room, and this has created unhealthful conditions, due, usually, to an unexpected increase in the business for which the management was not prepared, and which, being temporary, is soon corrected. And almost invariably there is an insufficient number of seats in the water closets, one instance occurring where there was but one seat

for ninety young women. The forewoman deemed this sufficient, and, when spoken to on the subject, said, "The girls spend too much time in the closet." But there needs to be at least one seat for each twenty-five persons, and, in the case of females, there ought to be a closet on each floor where they are employed. This is the one necessity for health and comfort that has been most overlooked.

A few cases have been found where employes, mostly girls, were kept in cellars in which the atmosphere was vitiated and unfit to breathe; and, strange to say, these young people had no comprehension of the danger they were in from this source, the approach of disease in such places being so insidious as not to be recognized until it has fastened itself upon the system. The best remedy would be to prohibit the occupation, as work-rooms, of underground rooms, known as cellars.

PAYMENT OF WAGES.

The law requires that wages shall be paid weekly in lawful money; but, notwithstanding this, I find that a great diversity exists among factories as to the time of payment, as is shown in detail in Exhibit A. When violations of the law have occurred I have afforded such relief as I could, but have acted at a disadvantage, because of the incompleteness of the Act, as already stated. Under the law, no person not directly interested can sue for wages, and this is not done, because the wage-earner, fearing discharge if he attempts to enforce his rights in this way, prefers earning what he can and accepting payment at the will of his employer. Were he paid in cash at the end of each week, it would be equal to an increase of ten per centum, at least, in his wages, which is an important thing to him, when we consider the ever-present necessities of those who are dependent upon him for support. It is a grievous hardship to him and to them, to be compelled to wait for his due, and to be driven to the credit stores, where exorbitant prices are charged. If the law is made effective, so it can be enforced by this department, such abuses will cease, and there will then be an authority to which the employe can go for a redress of grievances, without fear of the loss of position.

BAKERIES.

There are few bakeries in the State of Indiana that employ as many as ten men, and these shops I have found to be in excellent condition; but there is a very large number with fewer employes, which I have not visited, because of the limitation of the law, and, regarding these,

I have no information. But, from the results of inspections made in similar small shops in other States, it is reasonable to assume that many of those in Indiana are not what they ought to be, especially those located in basements. Every place, large or small, where bread is made for sale, ought to be brought under the most rigid State inspection. Clean and wholesome bread, which is an essential for good health, can be made only by clean and healthy men of good habits, however good and pure and sweet the ingredients may be. All bake-shops should be above ground, with abundant room and freedom from odors, and they ought to have good ventilation and drainage, sound floors, and be free from sinks and water-closets. The storage rooms and shelving ought to be clean and dry, and utensils and clothing in the best condition. The limit for work ought to be fixed at sixty hours a week, and no one under eighteen years of age ought to be permitted to work at night.

From the above it can be seen that it is of great importance that all bakeries be subjected to inspection by this department, as a means of making their output satisfactory.

STEAM BOILERS.

The Factory Act does not make special provision for the inspection of steam boilers, although these are an ever-present danger in almost all the manufacturing establishments of the State. In one concern there was found an 80-horse-power boiler running a 100-horse-power engine, and this engine was doing the work of a 125-horse-power machine, or more. The boiler had never been inspected, except by the engineer, who may have known nothing of its construction, and whose only qualification for the position he occupied may have been his ability to keep up steam. A majority of the establishments I have inspected keep their boilers insured, and these are examined by insurance inspectors at the times agreed upon in their policies; but this is usual only in high-class concerns, which leaves a great number unprovided for in this respect. The boilers in these, of more than 8-horse-power, ought to be inspected by the State, the frequency depending upon their condition and the kind of water used, and a small fee should be charged for such inspection. To insure efficiency insurance inspectors ought to be required to have certificates from the State, showing that they are fitted for the work.

Another great security would be to permit only trained men to have charge of boilers operated at a pressure of more than forty-five pounds, as most accidents are the result of ignorance and inattention. Incom-

petent men and boys are too often employed as engineers, who do not know the signs of disintegration, nor that the water of some localities makes a boiler dangerous by incrustation more quickly than will the water of other localities, or by the presence of other deleterious minerals in solution. They do not realize the power of steam for mischief, until an explosion has occurred, nor do they have a discriminating knowledge of the capacity of the machinery intrusted to their care. They know not where the danger line lies, and seem not to be aware that boilers, used to run machinery requiring more power than their construction warrants, and subjected to this constant strain day after day, are sure to bring disaster. This is particularly the case in saw-mills and establishments of like character. The boilers of steam wheat-threshers are also likely to be dangerous, because they are left out, unused; in the weather the greater part of the year, and skilled mechanics are rarely employed to operate them. But a boiler, wherever placed, deteriorates with age, a fact that is too often ignored. The owner may feel that it is unsafe, and know that it ought to be replaced with a new one; but he puts off this duty from month to month until the fatal day of an explosion comes. Others, having good boilers, neglect them until they are ruined. Second-hand boilers are always in the market, and find ready sale, often without reference to their condition, the purchaser being too ignorant to realize the danger, or too penurious to care, or too honest to suspect the fraud that is being imposed upon him.

The aggregate number of lives lost by explosions, caused by steam since it came into use, is prodigious, and it is said to exceed that caused by all other explosions, unless it be those used in fire-arms. That the loss of life by steam explosions has not increased in the same ratio as the increase of steam-boilers, is due to the fact that they are under a more careful supervision than formerly. This is observed on railroads where the boilers of engines now rarely explode, and this is because they are subjected to frequent and thorough inspection by experts representing the roads. It clearly demonstrates the importance of inspection. In lines of business where this custom does not prevail, explosions continue to be of frequent occurrence, and many persons are killed or crippled every year, and much property destroyed. Almost daily we read of such occurrences, from which I conclude that all boilers, not already under competent and thorough inspection, ought to be inspected by the State.

CHILD LABOR.

That feature of the Factory Act, placing restrictions upon the labor of children, is meeting the expectations of the public concerning the benefits, and I recommend that it be made to include mercantile houses, as well as shops and factories. Its enforcement has assisted to make the compulsory educational system operative, which would, otherwise, be much more difficult. By co-operation with the school authorities, those who seek to evade either law are quickly apprehended and subjected to the wise control provided for them. Not only does the Act prevent children from becoming factory operatives during the years that ought to be devoted to the work of obtaining an education, and, by preventing illiteracy increase their capacity as wage-earners when they reach maturity, but it also protects them from mutilation before they have arrived at the years of sufficient discretion to protect themselves from dangerous machinery when they leave school for the workshop. A proper law, carefully enforced, will, eventually, overcome or mitigate the evils complained of in child-labor.

The employment of children in factories means the displacement of adults, which is contrary to the public welfare. Let the child play and grow and learn, that it may reach the best manhood or womanhood, which can come only with a full development of body and mind and strength. There is no sadder sight than to see a child deprived of its right to reach its full powers. One object in the passage of the Factory Act was that children should have at least eight years in the public or private schools, and nothing should be allowed to encroach upon this time, which has been set apart by common consent, in which they may obtain an education. It is the American idea that no child, though ever so poor, shall be permitted to grow up in ignorance. The mother may need his earnings, but it would be better for her that the State Board of Charities come to her relief and enable her to keep the child in school; and, in the end, it might prove a saving to the public, as it might mean one less future pauper or inmate of a prison. But it is not advisable that young persons, over fourteen years of age, who, because of incorrigibility, will neither attend school nor engage in some useful vocation, should be permitted to live in idleness, and I recommend that the Act be so amended as to compel them to be either in school during the full school year, or employed at labor, as the parents or guardians may designate. And the compulsory school law

ought to be amended so as to require all children, between six and fourteen years, inclusive, to attend school the entire time of each school year, except when prevented by sickness.

FEMALE LABOR.

Under the Act I have not been able to accomplish as much as I desired for the benefit of female labor, which is one of the serious problems of the time. All I could do was to limit the working time of those under eighteen years of age to sixty hours a week, and to improve the sanitary conditions, where I found these deficient in any way. Proprietors of some establishments, who pride themselves on the completeness of their arrangements for the protection and benefit of their people, have overlooked the necessities of their female employes, and neglected to provide for their convenience and comfort; but there has been great improvement in this respect since the inauguration of the inspection system.

Other reforms, however, are needed. In one establishment women were found doing the laborious work and heavy lifting that, in every other concern in Indiana, is done by men only. It is a foreign custom, imported by foreign capitalists, and is a spectacle that produces an unpleasant impression upon the American observer. It ought not to be seen in this country.

Wherever employed, women ought to be protected from the effects of a vitiated atmosphere, and from the impairment of their organism by long-continued standing, as well as the nervous strain that impairs their functions, especially after puberty and until they have reached full maturity, which covers the most critical period of their lives. To better accomplish this, I recommend that the age for permitting females to enter factories be raised from fourteen to sixteen years.

RETAIL CLERKS.

A class of labor that deserves relief from the encroachments and demands of modern business methods and customs is the retail clerk. Not only are their Saturday nights spent until a late hour, in serving customers who should be required to make their purchases during the daytime, but they are gradually being deprived of their Sunday rest by being required to keep their shops or stores open a part of that day. In neither case should such unnecessary and injurious service be allowed, and it can be best prevented by bringing such establishments

under the supervision of the Factory Inspector to that extent. And it would do much to stop the desecration of the Sabbath, of which there is so much complaint, and preserve this day for rest and worship.

ORIGIN OF FACTORY INSPECTION.

The first Factory Inspection law was prepared and adopted in England about the beginning of the present century, as a result of the agitation caused by epidemics among children and women in factories, where they were crowded together and worked like slaves, night and day, in using the machinery that had but recently been introduced by the great inventors of that time. But it was not until 1819 that the law was made effective, the abuses and hardships having become so great that the Government was, at last, compelled to actively interfere in the interests of humanity. This interference began by asserting the right of the State to control industrial establishments that depended upon the labor of women and children; but this necessarily involved male labor to some extent, though it did not then interfere with the freedom of men in making contracts. The new law was intended more particularly to meet the evils of the apprentice system, but it did not extend to factories where children residing in the neighborhood were employed. From time to time this Act has been amended, and the authority of the Government extended, so as to make it generally effective for the protection of all labor.

It was thus in England that the value of factory inspection was first determined by experience. Subsequently, it was introduced into this country, Massachusetts being the first American State to adopt a law of that character. As is well known, Massachusetts is a State of rocks and hills and an inhospitable climate during most of the year. And it is destitute of navigable streams and lakes, nor does it possess valuable minerals or a fertile soil. It has none of the natural resources to make it a great State; and, yet, it is one of the greatest in the Union. The average wage, per capita, says Dr. A. E. Winship, Editor of "The Journal of Education," paid her laborers, is 84 per centum higher than the average of the entire United States, although the materials for her factories are brought from a distance. Notwithstanding this, her laborers not only get the highest wages, but receive the steadiest employment, according to the same authority, and work the fewest hours a day, surrounded by the best sanitary conditions of any other American State, while their educational, social and political advantages are such as to make a great people. Women are protected

by law from overwork by their employers, and children are excluded from factories until of proper age. The Report of the United States Commissioner of Education for 1896 shows that the school teachers of Massachusetts received 60 per centum higher salaries than the average paid in the other States; that 80 per centum more is expended for each pupil; that the value of school property is 130 per centum more; that the classical course in the high school is 360 per centum higher, while in 1897-8, says Dr. Winship, there were 62 per centum more admissions to her normal schools than in the previous year. And this State has, from the first, and continues to be, in the advance in factory inspection; and, under this system, her industrial establishments have become models for all the other States. It is a marked illustration of what such a law accomplishes for a community.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF FACTORY INSPECTION.

The International Association of Factory Inspectors was organized at Philadelphia, in 1886, and at present includes the United States and Canada, though it is expected to be extended to other countries, invitations having been already issued to that effect. The American States now belonging to it are Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Maine, Michigan, Ohio, Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Missouri and Indiana, with the provinces of Quebec and Ontario in Canada. I have attended the two last annual sessions of this Association, the last one being held in Boston during the second week in September, 1898, and have found it of great benefit in the exchange of experiences, comparison of ideas, and the knowledge received of the progress of the work elsewhere. The last three annual sessions of this body passed resolutions recommending the enactment of laws in all the States and Provinces for the inspection of bake-shops and steam-boilers within their borders.

Each of the foregoing political divisions reports that the work of inspection is favorably received by their citizens, and that experience demonstrates its value more and more each year. The popular regard in which the system is held may be judged by the attitude toward it of Michigan, a typical Western State. It was inaugurated there in 1893, by an appropriation of \$4,000 to the Commissioner of Labor, for the payment of factory inspection, to be made by himself or deputies under his supervision. The work of the first two years was so appre-

ciated that, at the next session of the Legislature in 1895, the appropriation was increased to \$8,000, and, in 1897, to \$12,000, not including the expense of printing the reports nor the salary of the Commissioner. In Ohio, to quote the language of the law, "for the purpose of facilitating an efficient and thorough inspection of workshops and factories throughout the State, and to provide an adequate force therefor," the State is divided into districts, with a Chief Inspector at a salary of \$2,000 per annum, with authority to appoint eleven district inspectors, by and with the consent of the Governor, at salaries of \$1,000, each, and the Act provides, further, for all incidental expenses.

CONDITION OF LABOR—PAST AND PRESENT.

The condition of those who labor is very different, to-day, from what it was during the boasted palmy days of the Roman Empire, when, it has been estimated, 30,000,000 of her population were slaves. A writer of that time says: "To do any work that marks or curves the body, to live upon daily pay, to be connected with sales in the public market, degrades the freeman."

In those days the trades were held in such contempt that a tradesman or mechanic was a slave in only a little less degree than the common laborer.

In our own country we once had a condition of slavery that degraded labor, so that in some parts of America men and women were not esteemed as gentlemen and ladies, if it were known that they did anything to earn a livelihood. And, in parts, labor is still held in some contempt, especially for women; but this is very rapidly changing, and the gentleman and lady of the future will be determined upon other merits than idleness and wealth—they must have nobility of character; the qualities of industry, uprightness and patriotism, with devotion to some high duty and the ability to discharge it, whether it be to work with the brains or the hands. This will become the law of public opinion, to which all must conform. The room for idlers is growing constantly less.

All around us we see evidences of a wonderful development to a higher condition, and the inspection of establishments where men and women are employed in labor is a part of it. Such inspection means and compels better conditions for all. Its influence does not stop with the establishment inspected, but is seen in the personal conduct and goes to the homes. The multiplication of machinery is causing skilled mechanics to be frequently displaced by common laborers; boys take

the places of men, and untrained foreigners are ever ready to work for a pittance, a fact that some manufacturers are rapacious enough to take advantage of to their own profit. All this creates conditions unfavorable to our work-people and to the maintenance of a high order of efficiency and good sanitary conditions, and this, of itself, is sufficient to compel the adoption of such laws as will bring labor under a proper supervision to protect the public, since the classes named are less competent to protect themselves from machinery than are skilled mechanics. And the tendency to crowd operatives into restricted spaces is an added reason for such inspection. Sickness and accidents will not wholly cease; but they will be reduced in frequency and often in severity, lives will be prolonged and there will be greater comfort and enjoyment.

And, while the first object of the law is to protect the wage-earner, it so increases his efficiency and productiveness, and contributes so much to the safety and value of the property where he works, that the enterprising owner soon recognizes the benefit to himself, and he is made to feel that his capital, invested in manufacturing, is protected thus far. By reducing the frequency of accidents, he is saved from vexatious and expensive lawsuits, with a possible penalty at the end, and he grows into a broader and more liberal system.

At the same time wage-earners are made to feel that they are safeguarded as never before. It is worth much to them to know that supervision has been made for their comfort, and against disease and accident, so that each one is comparatively safe from a violent death, or physical suffering, caused by sickness or a mangled body. They know that cripples will not be so numerous as heretofore. And the employer, who has voluntarily under the inspiration of the law, taken all precautions for their safety and welfare, enjoys their respect and that of the community to a greater degree than before, while those, who do not do this, because of penuriousness or narrow-mindedness, are brought under the law as a last resort. A business which does not justify, by its returns, such care of the employes, is hardly worth trying to maintain.

Children are taught by an inspection law that they are to industriously improve the years appropriated to their school training, to make ready for the race before them. And as they are brought under its influence, they come to realize what it means to have a country, and their devotion to it increases with their years. The long arm of such a law is powerful to reform and to bless, and when the system has been established and understood neither capital nor labor will be willing to return to the careless, unmethodical and haphazard custom of the

past, that was a constant invitation to trouble and disaster. Such a law may be made equal in importance to any other upon our statute books for the general good.

COMPARISON WITH OTHER STATES.

In the session of the International Association of Factory Inspectors, held at Toronto, Canada, in 1896, it was gravely suggested that the session of the following year be held at Indianapolis, because "Indiana had no factory law whatever, and, presumably, its citizens were unaware of what had been done in this direction in the more progressive States of the Union."

That Indiana has been later than some of her sister States in adopting this system does not mean that she is less progressive than they; but that, being an interior State, and not having great maritime cities, she has been comparatively free from the abuses prevailing in those States, and which became so injurious and notorious as to compel them to take earlier action than ourselves for their suppression. Their haste was in self-defense.

The undesirable immigration of recent years from the worst sections of Europe has scarcely reached our State, consequently we are almost free from "sweat shops" and similar wrongs against labor. Having ample building space here, there has not been so much disposition to overcrowd employes, as is done in some other States, nor is so much work done in basements, an evil from which we are almost exempt. There are no over-crowded cities in Indiana, with extortionate rents, nor is our labor market under the control of the refuse of Europe. We have no herded, inferior foreign population, made up of Bohemians, Poles, Italians, Greeks and Russians, who come to our free country as refugees from an oppression that has made them almost destitute and helpless and who are compelled by their necessities to submit to hardships and exactions almost incredible, and to slave for wages that afford a bare sustenance. Nor have we the Chinese, who come like lice to devour our substance and return to their own country enriched by the spoil. These classes of foreigners, coming to America in the hope and with the ambition of bettering their financial condition bring their life-long habits with them, and, stopping in our larger cities, they live in mean and narrow quarters, subsisting upon food that would not be eaten by our own people. And, to obtain even this, they must work at whatever their hands can find to do, and at such wages as the employer cares to pay. Such work is

done with little brain effort, in shops or in their squalid homes, under unhealthful conditions and with no thought of cleanliness. They are satisfied with bare shelter, poor food and vermin. The garments or other products made for their employers may be infested with disease or noxious insects, but they have the merit of being produced at a price which enables the dealer to meet all demands for cheap goods. It is one of the worst phases of contract labor and is the result of a competition that is open to all the world.

The enforcement of factory laws in the States where these people have settled may cause them to move further and come to the interior; prudence, therefore, requires that we be prepared to meet them. A national law, restricting such immigration, is one of the great needs of the time, and, if rigidly enforced, would afford much relief; but, lacking this, we must depend upon ourselves and provide such preventives and remedies as we can. These immigrants are the slaves of circumstances which do not exist in Indiana; but the time may come when they will, unless we take early measures to guard against such an affliction. By doing this in time such dreaded evils may never make their appearance. Our present exemption from this is a great blessing, added to which we enjoy the advantages of comfortable homes, abundant and wholesome food, pure air and uncontaminated water for our wage-earners, to a degree unknown to the unfortunate employes of "sweat shops" in the alleged "more progressive States of the Union."

But we are not without our faults and delinquencies in Indiana, and it is to the correction of these that the State has addressed itself in the Factory Act adopted at the last session of the General Assembly. That this Act may be more generally accessible to those to whom it relates, and that the general public may become better informed as to its purposes and wherein it is deficient, it is given herewith—Exhibit D. Copies of it, with this report, ought to be placed in the hands of employers and employes, and it will be done as far as this office is able to accomplish it. It will be sent to all applicants.

OFFICIAL BLANKS.

The blanks used in transacting the business of this office were prepared with much care and, as revised, are given herewith as Exhibit E. The publication here will enable those interested to inform themselves regarding their character, and to ask for such supplies as they may need, which will be sent free of cost to the recipient.

THE PRESENT ACT.

Like all new undertakings, the present Factory Act is deficient in some respects, so that inspections made under it can not be as thorough nor the action of the department as positive as will be the case when the General Assembly shall have revised it so as to be effective in the courts. Section 16 of the Act makes it the duty of the Inspector to "examine into all violations of laws made for the benefit of labor and to prosecute all violations thereof." This provision, being an interpolation in the Act, is regarded as of doubtful constitutionality; but a test case has not been made in the courts for the reason that the Act does not otherwise conform to the Constitution of the State, except as it relates to women and children. The Constitution says (Art. 4, Sec. 115): "Every Act shall embrace but one subject and matters properly connected therewith; which subject shall be expressed in the title." The provisions of the Factory Act referring to males are not thus expressed, and the Act, strictly construed, embraces more than one subject and matters properly connected therewith.

DEATH OF ASSISTANT INSPECTOR ROBINSON.

I regret to announce the death of Col. James E. Robinson, Assistant Inspector, which occurred at his home in this city, on the 5th day of October last. Col. Robinson was devoted to his duties and took great interest in the work of the office, to which he applied himself in an acceptable manner as long as he was able to reach his desk, though suffering intensely for many months in consequence of the injuries received in the civil war, in which he was a gallant Union soldier. The compliments so frequently passed upon the first report from this office were largely due to him. His legacy to his family was the record of his services to his country, and those who know this record and of his struggle since the war to continue the activities of life, notwithstanding his physical infirmities, will ever hold him in respectful and grateful remembrance.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

RESOURCES.

| | |
|--|------------|
| Amount appropriated by General Assembly, salaries... | \$2,500 00 |
| Amount appropriated by General Assembly, incidental expenses | 1,000 00 |
| Total | \$3,500 00 |

DISBURSEMENTS.

| | |
|---|------------|
| Salary of Inspector, November 1, 1897, to October 31, 1898, inclusive | \$1,500 00 |
| Salary of Assistant Inspector, November 1, 1897, to October 31, 1898, inclusive | 1,000 00 |
| Traveling and other incidental expenses, April 26, 1897, to October 31, 1898, inclusive | 761 95 |
| Balance remaining in State Treasury of amount appropriated for expenses | 238 05 |
| Total | \$3,500 00 |

RECAPITULATION.

Number of inspections made during year, 802.

Number of male employes reported, 80,471; females, 12,632; males under 16 years of age, 1,433; females under 18, 730. Total number of employes, 93,103.

Number of establishments paying wages of employes weekly, 551; semi-monthly, 198; monthly, 31; connected with prisons and paying no wages, 9.

Number of orders issued to manufacturers, 507; compliances, 350. Of these orders 51 were given during the month of December, too late for returns in time for this report.

Number of accidents reported to this department, 121; investigated by Inspector, 74.

Amount of appropriation for incidental expenses remaining unexpended, \$238.05.

OTHER RECOMMENDATIONS.

Should the recommendations made herein become laws, I recommend, further, that the position of Assistant Factory Inspector be abolished and that the Factory Inspector be authorized to appoint four deputies, one of the number to be known as Boiler Inspector, and who shall be a well-qualified, practical boiler-maker or engineer, and at the time of his appointment as such deputy, working at his trade, his salary to be \$1,500 per annum and incidental expenses, his duties to be the inspection of all steam boilers not otherwise properly inspected, and to assist in examining applicants for license as engineers, boiler-tenders or firemen, and to perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the Factory Inspector. The salaries of the remaining deputies to be \$1,000 per annum each, with incidental expenses, one of the number to serve as chief clerk, and the remaining two to perform such duties relating to the department as the Factory Inspector may require, the incidental expenses of no deputy to exceed \$50 a month. I also recommend the appointment of one typewriter, at a salary of \$500 per annum.

I recommend, further, that Deputy Inspectors be authorized to administer oaths to parents or others certifying to age of minors or making certificates to other matters relating to the enforcement of the law under which they act.

That notaries and other officers be prohibited from receiving more than 10 cents each for preparing and certifying to certificates of parents or guardians.

That the Inspector be authorized to furnish all blanks and copies of the Factory Act to manufacturers and others who may apply for the same, to be posted or retained by them in their establishments.

That employers be prohibited from collecting or retaining any moneys from employes, to be used in whole or in part for the payment of doctors' fees.

That employers be prohibited from discriminating against any person or persons or class of labor seeking work, by posting notices or otherwise.

That the words "a child" be interpreted to mean one who is under 14 years of age; "a young person," as one between 14 and 18, and "a woman," as a female over 18 years.

I have the honor to be

Respectfully yours,

D. H. M'ABEE.

Factory Inspector.

EXHIBIT A.

Tabulated Statement of Inspections Made

BY

FACTORY INSPECTOR OF INDIANA.

1898.

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED.

ALEXANDRIA, MADISON COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 395 | July 8 | Kelly Axe Mfg. Co. | Axes | 350 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 395 | 95 |
| 695 | Dec. 5 | Union Steel Co. | Bar and sheet iron. | 700 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | ... |
| 697 | Dec. 5 | The Am. Pl. Glass Co. | Plate glass. | 425 | ... | ... | ... | 60-66 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | ... |
| 698 | Dec. 5 | Lippencott Glass Co. | Lamp chimneys, etc. | 460 | 40 | 20 | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 698 | ... |
| 699 | Dec. 6 | The DePauw Window Glass Works | Window glass. | 250 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 699 | 98 |

AURORA, DEARBORN COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|-----|
| 574 | Oct. 26 | American Match Co. | Matches | 100 | 75 | 3 | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 574 | ... |
| 575 | Oct. 26 | Stedman's Foundry & Machine Works | Engines, general machinery | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | ... |
| 576 | Oct. 26 | S. Wymen Cooperage Co. | Barrels | 125 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 577 | Oct. 27 | Aurora Chair Co. | Chairs | 35 | ... | 3 | ... | 48 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 577 | ... |
| 578 | Oct. 27 | Aurora Tool Works | Drill presses | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 578 | ... |
| 579 | Oct. 27 | H. Bush, McMorro & Tietze Co. | Shoes | 50 | 50 | 4 | 5 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 580 | Oct. 27 | Aurora Chair Co. | Coffins and caskets | 25 | 1 | ... | ... | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 580 | ... |
| 581 | Oct. 27 | Cochran Chair Co. | Chairs | 80 | ... | 4 | ... | 60 | 40 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 581 | ... |
| 582 | Oct. 27 | Aurora Furniture Co. | Furniture | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 582 | ... |

ANDERSON, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---|--|---|-----|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|------|----------------------|-----|
| 670 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Arade File Works..... | Files, rasps and bicycles..... | 322 | 18 | 12 | 3 | 340 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 670 |
| 671 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Columbia Enc. Tin Co..... | Floor and enameled tile..... | 78 | 67 | 4 | 4 | 145 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 671 |
| 672 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Pennsylv. Glass Co., No. 1..... | Bottles..... | 150 | 2 | 25 | 152 | 54 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 672 |
| 673 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Pennsylv. Glass Co., No. 2..... | Bottles..... | 115 | 10 | 25 | 125 | 53-60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 673 |
| 674 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Union Glass Wks Co..... | Window glass..... | 92 | 60 | | 60 | 48 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 674 |
| 675 | Dec. 1 | 1 | Philad. Quartz Co..... | Chemicals..... | 92 | 60 | | 92 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 675 |
| 676 | Dec. 1 | 1 | The Gould Steel Co..... | Open hearth steel casting..... | 65 | 60 | | 65 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 676 |
| 677 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Bosworth & Poling Co..... | Planing mill..... | 12 | 60 | | 12 | 54-60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 677 |
| 678 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Woolley Foundry and Machine Works..... | Founders and machinists..... | 15 | 1 | | 16 | 60 | 45 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 678 |
| 679 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Am. Steel and Wire Co..... | Wire and wire nails..... | 500 | 6 | | 506 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 679 |
| 680 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Anderson Flint Bottle Company..... | Bottles..... | 80 | | 12 | 80 | 53 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 680 |
| 681 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Diamond Paper Co..... | Wood news print..... | 60 | 8 | | 63 | 60-72 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 681 |
| 682 | Dec. 2 | 2 | The Hill Machine Co..... | Water motors and pumps..... | 18 | | | 18 | 48-60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Ch ks, c sh, weekly. | 682 |
| 683 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Anderson's Foundry and Machine Works..... | Clay and tin machinery..... | 50 | | | 50 | 60 | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 683 |
| 684 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Gentzen Art Glass Co..... | Art glass, beveling, etc..... | 25 | | | 25 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 684 |
| 685 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Am. Strawboard Co..... | Strawboard..... | 100 | | | 100 | 72 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 685 |
| 686 | Dec. 2 | 2 | J. W. Sefton Mfg. Co..... | Packing devices..... | 54 | 52 | 14 | 106 | 60 | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 686 |
| 687 | Dec. 2 | 2 | Buckeye Mfg. Co..... | Carriage and hardw're spe- cialties and gas engines..... | 300 | 20 | | 320 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 687 |
| 688 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Anderson Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 200 | | | 200 | 48-60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 688 |
| 689 | Dec. 3 | 3 | National Tin Plate Co..... | Tin plate..... | 375 | 15 | 3 | 390 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 689 |
| 690 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Wright Shovel Co..... | Shovels and spades..... | 250 | | | 250 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 690 |
| 691 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Indiana Box Co..... | Boxes..... | 90 | 1 | 10 | 91 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 691 |
| 692 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Victor Window Glass Company..... | Window glass..... | 155 | | | 155 | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 692 |
| 693 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Anderson Forging Co..... | Carriage hardware..... | 50 | | 2 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 693 |
| 694 | Dec. 3 | 3 | Godman Brake and Mfg. Co..... | Windmills, carriages, etc..... | 10 | | | 10 | 60 | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 694 |

ATLANTA, HAMILTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|--|----------------------------|-----|---|--|-----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|
| 693 | Nov. 16 | | Atlanta Steel and Tin Plate Co..... | Tin and roofing plate..... | 400 | 1 | | 400 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 693 |
|-----|---------|--|--|----------------------------|-----|---|--|-----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

ARCADIA, HAMILTON COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Monday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accident's— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 634 | Nov. 16 | American Crystal Mon- ument Co. | Lamp chimneys | 55 | 3 | 3 | ... | 55 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 635 | ... |
| 635 | Nov. 16 | Martiz Bros. | Canned goods | 25 | 100 | 4 | ... | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 636 | ... |
| 636 | Nov. 16 | Ohio Glass Co. | Window glass | 200 | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |

ALBANY, DELAWARE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|-----|
| 660 | Nov. 25 | The Albany Paper Co. | Strawboard | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 72 | 6 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 660 | ... |
| 661 | Nov. 25 | Albany Mfg. Co. | Steel tubing | 150 | ... | ... | ... | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 662 | Nov. 25 | North Baltimore Bottle Glass Co. | Bottles | 75 | ... | 20 | ... | 75 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 663 | Nov. 25 | Buckeye Window Glass Co. | Window glass | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 664 | Nov. 25 | Model Flint Glass Co. | Glass tableware | 90 | 10 | 20 | ... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |

BRAZIL, CLAY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 253 | May 20 | J. A. Alstead..... | Planing mill..... | 15 | ..... | 15 | 54 | 60 | Good.. | Cash, weekly..... | 253 |
| 254 | May 20 | Brazil Foundry and Machine Shop..... | Engines, etc..... | 20 | ..... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 255 | May 20 | C. E. Wilder..... | Lumber and planing mill..... | 18 | ..... | 18 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 256 | May 20 | Central Iron and Steel Co..... | Bar iron, axles & forgings..... | 500 | ..... | 500 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 256 |
| 257 | May 20 | Weaver Clay and Coal Co..... | Brick building blocks..... | 11 | ..... | 11 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 258 | May 20 | Goucher, McAdoo & Co..... | Sewer pipe..... | 67 | ..... | 67 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 258 |
| 259 | May 20 | Brazil Brick and Pipe Co..... | Brick and pipe..... | 80 | ..... | 80 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 259 |
| 260 | May 20 | Chicago Sewer Co..... | Sewer pipe..... | 55 | 3 | 55 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 260 |

BLOOMINGTON, MONROE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 386 | July 11 | Showers Bros..... | Chamber suits, bedsteads .. | 125 | ..... | 125 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly | 386 |
| 387 | July 12 | Thomas Bayne | Wagon stuff..... | 14 | ..... | 14 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 388 | July 12 | Central Office Stone Co..... | Sawed stone..... | 10 | ..... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 388 |
| 389 | July 12 | Consolidated Stone Co..... | Sawed stone..... | 110 | ..... | 110 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, monthly..... | 389 |
| 400 | July 12 | Chicago & Bloomington Stone Co..... | Stone | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 401 |
| 401 | July 12 | W. A. Fulwider..... | Dimension hardwood | 15 | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 401 |
| 402 | July 12 | Waldron, Hill & Buskirk..... | Spokes | 33 | ..... | 33 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 402 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

BEDFORD, LAWRENCE COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 403 | July 13 | Salem & Bedford Stone Co. | Dressed stone | 30 | | | 30 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 403 | |
| 404 | July 13 | Southern Ind. R. R. Co. | Repair shops | 31 | | | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 405 | July 13 | Columbus Handle & Tool Co. | Rough w.ood handles | 12 | | 2 | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 406 | July 13 | Bedford Steam Stone Works | Saved stone | 14 | | | 14 | 72 | 61 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly | | |
| 407 | July 13 | W. H. Gillett. | Bent wood | 20 | | 4 | 20 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 407 | |
| 408 | July 13 | Henry Kerber & Son. | Saved stone | 15 | | | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 409 | July 13 | Bedford Sawed Stone Co. | Saved stone | 11 | | | 11 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 410 | July 13 | Chicago & Bedford Stone Co. | Saved stone | 35 | | | 35 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, monthly | | |

BLUFFTON, WELLS COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------|---------------------|----|----|--|----|----|----|------|--------------|-----|--|
| 492 | Sept. 23 | J. M. Buck. | Long handles | 12 | | | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 492 | |
| 493 | Sept. 23 | Wells County Canning Works | Canned goods | 30 | 45 | | 4 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 493 | |
| 494 | Sept. 23 | Bluffton Mfg. Co. | Washing machines | 25 | | | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 494 | |
| 495 | Sept. 23 | F. P. Adams. | Hardwood | 20 | | | 20 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 495 | |
| 496 | Sept. 23 | Petroleum Hoop Co. | Hoops | 25 | | | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 497 | Sept. 23 | R. G. Marcy Mfg. Co. | Windmills and pumps | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 497 | |

BATESVILLE, RIPLEY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|----------------------|-----|
| 585 | Oct. 28 | American Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 65 | 4 | 65 | 60 | 45 | Poor..... | Cash, every 3 weeks. | 585 |
| 586 | Oct. 28 | Enterprise Casket & Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets..... | 10 | ..... | 10 | 56-80 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 586 |
| 587 | Oct. 28 | Union Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 75 | 2 | 75 | 60 45 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 587 |
| 588 | Oct. 28 | Batesville Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets..... | 16 | ..... | 16 | 60 45 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 588 |
| 591 | Oct. 28 | Greeman Bros. Mfg. Co. | Furniture..... | 100 | ..... | 100 | 60 50 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 591 |
| 592 | Oct. 28 | Western Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 35 | ..... | 35 | 60 45 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 592 |

CONNERSVILLE, FAYETTE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 185 | April 21 | Connerville Buggy Co. | Buggies..... | 70 | ..... | 70 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 185 |
| 186 | April 21 | Indiana Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 125 | ..... | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 186 |
| 187 | April 21 | P. H. & F. M. Roots..... | Blowers, pumps and gas machines..... | 100 | ..... | 100 | 60 50 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 187 |
| 188 | April 22 | McFarlan Carriage Co. | Carrages..... | 250 | 2 | 262 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 188 |
| 189 | April 22 | Connerville Blower Co. | Rotary positive pressure blowers..... | 60 | ..... | 60 | 60 50 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 189 |
| 190 | April 22 | Ansted & Higgins Springs Co. | Springs..... | 42 | ..... | 42 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 190 |
| 191 | April 22 | Connerville Lounge Co. | Lounges..... | 10 | 3 | 13 | 54 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 191 |
| 192 | April 22 | Connerville Furniture Mfg Co. | Furniture..... | 200 | ..... | 200 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 192 |
| 193 | April 22 | Indiana French Mirror Co. | Mirrors..... | 45 | ..... | 45 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 193 |
| 194 | April 22 | Connerville Axle Co. | Axles..... | 52 | ..... | 52 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 194 |
| 195 | April 22 | Connerville Wagon Co. | Wheels..... | 65 | ..... | 65 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 195 |
| 196 | April 22 | Munk & Roberts Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 140 | ..... | 140 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 196 |
| 197 | April 22 | Water & Water Carpet Mills..... | Carpets..... | 6 | 24 | 30 | 60 30 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 197 |
| 198 | April 22 | Triple Sign Co. | Signs..... | 17 | 13 | 30 | 60 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 198 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

BEDFORD, LAWRENCE COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 403 | July 13 | Salem & Bedford Stone Co. | Dressed stone | 30 | | | 30 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 403 | |
| 404 | July 13 | Southern Ind. R. R. Co. | Repair shops | 31 | | | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 405 | July 13 | Columbus Handle & Tool Co. | Rough wood handles | 12 | | 2 | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 406 | July 13 | Bedford Steam Stone Works | Sawed stone. | 14 | | | 14 | 72 | 61 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 407 | July 13 | W. H. Gillett. | Bent wood | 20 | | 4 | 20 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 407 | |
| 408 | July 13 | Henry Kerber & Son. | Sawed stone | 15 | | | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 409 | July 13 | Bedford Sawed Stone Co. | Sawed stone. | 11 | | | 11 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 410 | July 13 | Chicago & Bedford Stone Co. | Sawed stone. | 35 | | | 35 | 80 | 60 | Fair | Cash, monthly | | |

BLUFFTON, WELLS COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------|----------------------|----|----|--|----|----|----|------|---------------|-----|--|
| 492 | Sept. 23 | J. M. Buck. | Long handles | 12 | | | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 492 | |
| 493 | Sept. 23 | Wells County Canning Works | Canned goods | 30 | 45 | | 4 | 75 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 493 | |
| 494 | Sept. 23 | Bluffton Mfg. Co. | Washing machines | 25 | | | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 494 | |
| 495 | Sept. 23 | F. P. Adams. | Hardwood | 20 | | | 20 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 495 | |
| 496 | Sept. 23 | Petroleum Hoop Co. | Hoops | 25 | | | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 497 | Sept. 23 | R. G. Marcy Mfg. Co. | Windmills and pumps. | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 497 | |

BATESVILLE, RIPLEY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---|-----|-------|----|------|---------------------|-----|
| 585 | Oct. 28 | American Furniture Co. | Furniture | 65 | 4 | 65 | 60 | 45 | Poor | Cash, every 3 weeks | 585 |
| 586 | Oct. 28 | Enterprise Casket & Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets | 10 | 2 | 10 | 56-60 | 40 | Good | Cash, weekly | 586 |
| 587 | Oct. 28 | Union Furniture Co. | Furniture | 75 | | 75 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 587 |
| 588 | Oct. 28 | Batesville Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets | 16 | | 16 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 588 |
| 591 | Oct. 28 | Greanan Bros. Mfg Co. | Furniture | 100 | | 100 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 591 |
| 592 | Oct. 28 | Western Furniture Co. | Furniture | 35 | | 35 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 592 |

CONNERSVILLE FAYETTE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----|----|-----|----|----|------|--------------|-----|
| 185 | April 21 | Connerville Buggy Co | Buggies | 70 | | 70 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 185 |
| 186 | April 21 | Indiana Furniture Co. | Furniture | 125 | | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 186 |
| 187 | April 21 | P. H. & F. M. Roots | Blowers, pumps and gas machines | 100 | | 100 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 187 |
| 188 | April 22 | McFarlan Carriage Co. | Carrages | 250 | 12 | 262 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 188 |
| 189 | April 22 | Connerville Blower Co. | Rotary positive pressure blowers | 60 | | 60 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 189 |
| 190 | April 22 | Ansted & Higgins | Springs | 42 | | 42 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 190 |
| 191 | April 22 | Spring Co. | Lounges | 10 | 3 | 13 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 191 |
| 192 | April 22 | Connerville Furniture Mfg Co. | Furniture | 200 | | 200 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 192 |
| 193 | April 22 | Indiana French Mirror Co. | Mirrors | 45 | | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 193 |
| 194 | April 22 | Connerville Axle Co. | Axles | 52 | | 52 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 194 |
| 195 | April 22 | Connerville Wagon Co. | Wheels | 65 | | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 195 |
| 196 | April 22 | Munk & Roberts Furniture Co. | Furniture | 140 | | 140 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 196 |
| 197 | April 22 | White water Carpet Mills | Carpets | 6 | 24 | 30 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 197 |
| 198 | April 22 | Triple Sian Co. | Signs | 17 | 13 | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 198 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

CONVERSE, MIAMI COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 794 | Dec. 21 | Converse Co-operative Window Glass Works. | Window glass. | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 40 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 795 | Dec. 21 | Converse Fruit Jar Works No. 4. | Fruit jars and oil cans. | 105 | 20 | 3 | 8 | 125 | 51-60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |

CANNELTON, PERRY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|
| 423 | July 18 | Indiana Cotton Mills. | Brown sheeting | 100 | 200 | 8 | 35 | 300 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 423 |
| 424 | July 18 | Geo. J. Wilbur Chair Co. | Chairs. | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... |

CRAWFORDSVILLE, MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|------|---------------|-----|
| 465 | Sept. 16 | Geo. Rumble & Bro. | Planing mill | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 465 |
| 466 | Sept. 16 | Crawfordsville Casket Co. | Caskets. | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 466 |
| 467 | Sept. 16 | Doyetail Co. | Buggies and bodies. | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 467 |
| 468 | Sept. 16 | J. W. Henry | Hardwood | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 468 |
| 469 | Sept. 16 | Indiana Wire Fence Co. | Fences and nails | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 469 |

COLUMBUS, BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 599 | Oct. 28 | Reeves Pulley Co..... | Pulleys | 75 | ..... | 75 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 599 |
| 599 | Oct. 28 | Henry Maley | Hardwood | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 599 |
| 593 | Oct. 28 | W. W. Mooney & Sons. | Leather | 230 | ..... | 230 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 593 |
| 594 | Oct. 28 | Reeves & Co. | Agricultural implements | 200 | ..... | 200 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 594 |
| 597 | Oct. 28 | Columbus Handle and Tool Co. | Handles and cant hooks | 75 | ..... | 75 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 597 |
| 598 | Oct. 28 | J. Glanton | Hall furniture | 35 | ..... | 35 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 598 |
| 599 | Oct. 28 | Orinoco Furniture Co. | Parlor tables | 78 | 2 | 78 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 599 |
| 600 | Oct. 28 | Orinoco Tanning Co... | Harness leather | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 600 |

CICERO, HAMILTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|----|-----|----|------|--------------------|-------|
| 630 | Nov. 14 | Modes-Turner Glass Co | Bottles | 345 | 4 | 349 | 54 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ..... |
| 631 | Nov. 14 | Bonita Glass Co..... | Tableware | 55 | 20 | 75 | 54 | Good | Cash, semi monthly | ..... |

DELPHI, CARROLL COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|----|----|------|--------------|-----|
| 482 | Sept. 16 | Delphi Mfr. Co. | Bentwood and spokes | 15 | ..... | 15 | 54 | Good | Cash, weekly | 482 |
| 483 | Sept. 16 | The Gordon Lumb. Co. | Hardwood | 12 | ..... | 12 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 483 |
| 464 | Sept. 16 | Delphi Lumber & Mfr. Company | Planing mill | 18 | ..... | 18 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 464 |

DECATUR, ADAMS COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 489 | Sept. 23 | Decatur Egg Case Co. . | Staves, head'gs and hoops.. | 65 | 33 | 98 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 489 |
| 490 | Sept. 23 | W. D. Coyle | Eggcase fillers | 4 | 33 | 4 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 490 |
| 491 | Sept. 23 | Miller & Williams..... | Crushed rock | 20 | ..... | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 491 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

DUNKIRK, JAY COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 784 | Dec. 21 | Ohio Flint Glass Co.,... | Tableware | 205 | 20 | 15 | ... | 225 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 785 | Dec. 21 | Enterprise Window Glass Co.,... | Window glass | 210 | ... | ... | ... | 210 | 40 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 786 | Dec. 21 | Gen Wind'w Glass Wks | Window glass | 58 | ... | ... | ... | 58 | 40-60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 786 | ... |
| 787 | Dec. 21 | Bates Wind'w Glass Co | Window glass | 64 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 40-60 | Good | Check, cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 788 | Dec. 21 | Maring, Hart & Co.,... | Bottles | 200 | ... | 30 | ... | 200 | 57-60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | ... |
| 789 | Dec. 21 | Dunkirk Window Gl's Company,... | Window glass | 130 | ... | 5 | ... | 130 | 40-60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 790 | Dec. 21 | Beatty-Brady Glass Co. | Tableware | 210 | 15 | ... | ... | 225 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 790 | ... |

EDINBURG, JOHNSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|------|--------------|-----|-----|
| 86 | Mch. 10 | Edinburg Cabinet Co.,... | Fancy furniture | 45 | ... | 1 | ... | 45 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | ... |
| 87 | Mch. 10 | Henry Mailey,... | Hardwood | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... | 87 |

EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|
| 89 | Mch. 15 | Evansville Cotton Mfg. Company | Sheetings, drills, etc. | 200 | 115 | 40 | 135 | 615 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 90 |
| 90 | Mch. 15 | Helfrich Lumber and Mfg. Co. | Hardwood lumber. | 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 91 |
| 91 | Mch. 15 | The H. Herman Mfg. Company | Saw and dimension mill | 55 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 92 |
| 92 | Mch. 15 | Schultz, Walzman & Co. | Hardwood lumber. | 200 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 93 |
| 93 | Mch. 15 | New York Dimension Supply Co. | Dimension stuff | 16 | ..... | 4 | ..... | 16 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 94 |
| 94 | Mch. 16 | Clemens Reitz | Hardwood | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 95 |
| 95 | Mch. 16 | Southern Stove Works | Stoves | 85 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 85 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 96 |
| 96 | Mch. 16 | John A. Reitz & Sons | Hardwood lumber. | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 97 |
| 97 | Mch. 16 | Evansville Paper Mills | Wrapping paper. | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 98 |
| 98 | Mch. 16 | Evansville Farm. Co. | Furniture | 100 | ..... | 4 | ..... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 99 |
| 99 | Mch. 16 | J. E. & A. Hontig | Furniture | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 100 |
| 100 | Mch. 16 | Evansville Stove Wks. | Stoves | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 101 |
| 101 | Mch. 16 | The Cottage Bldg. Co. | Sash, doors, etc. | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 54 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 102 |
| 102 | Mch. 16 | Indiana Stove Works | Stoves | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 103 |
| 103 | Mch. 16 | C. P. Wagner | Collars | 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 104 |
| 104 | Mch. 16 | Specialty Furniture Co. | Beds and sofas. | 55 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 105 |
| 105 | Mch. 17 | Gracie Mfg. Co. | Steam heaters and elevators | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 106 |
| 106 | Mch. 17 | Mechanics Foundry | Machinery | 18 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18 | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 107 |
| 107 | Mch. 17 | Stoltz-Schmitt Furniture Co. | Furniture | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 108 |
| 108 | Mch. 17 | P. Healy | Brass. | 15 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 109 |
| 109 | Mch. 17 | The Heilman Machine Works | Engines and threshers. | 150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 110 |
| 110 | Mch. 17 | The Goodwin Clothing Co. | Clothing. | 38 | 162 | ..... | 10 | 200 | 59 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 111 |
| 111 | Mch. 17 | Geo. L. Mesker & Co. | Architectural iron | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 112 |
| 112 | Mch. 17 | Nackey-Nisbet Co. | Pants, shirts and overalls | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 113 |
| 113 | Mch. 18 | The Vulcan Plow Co. | Plows | 105 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 105 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 114 |
| 114 | Mch. 18 | Harrison & Rudd | Overalls and shirts | 10 | 85 | ..... | ..... | 95 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 115 |
| 115 | Mch. 18 | H. Fendrich | Cigars | 25 | 200 | ..... | 50 | 225 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 116 |
| 116 | Mch. 18 | Frank & Co. | Pants | 3 | 12 | ..... | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 117 |
| 117 | Mch. 18 | L. Lowenthal Sons & Co. | Pants. | 15 | 110 | 2 | 6 | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 118 |
| 118 | Mch. 18 | Roser & Bernstein | Pants. | 6 | 55 | ..... | ..... | 61 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 119 |
| 119 | Mch. 18 | Bernardin Bottle Cap Co. | Bottle caps and stoppers. | 11 | 40 | ..... | 10 | 51 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 120 |
| 120 | Mch. 19 | Evansville Woollen Mill Co. | Cheviots, doeskins, jeans. | 45 | 85 | 2 | 15 | 190 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 121 |
| 121 | Mch. 19 | The Buchner Chair Co. | Chairs | 27 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 122 |
| 122 | Mch. 19 | Price Bros. & Co. | Tables and sideboards. | 45 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 27 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 123 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

EVANSVILLE—Continued.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 134 | Mich. 19 | The White Swan Lau- dry | Laundry | 12 | 38 | | | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 134 | |
| 135 | Mich. 19 | Kohler Laundry Co. | Laundry | 10 | 30 | | | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 135 | |
| 136 | Mich. 19 | E. Q. Smith Chair Co. | Chairs | 11 | 7 | | 3 | 18 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 136 | |
| 137 | Mich. 21 | Evansville Tool Works | Edge tools and hammers | 100 | | 3 | | 100 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 137 | |
| 138 | Mich. 21 | Matherson & Foster | Box "shooks" | 60 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 138 | |
| 139 | Mich. 21 | Southwestern Broom Mfg. Co. | Brooms | 60 | 30 | 12 | 15 | 90 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 139 | |
| 140 | Mich. 21 | Peerless Steam Lau- dry | Laundry | 5 | 20 | | | 25 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 140 | |
| 141 | Mich. 21 | Henry F. Blooms | Plows | 70 | | 2 | | 70 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 141 | |
| 142 | Mich. 21 | Evansville Colln. Co. | Coffins | 40 | 2 | | | 42 | 54 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 142 | |
| 143 | Mich. 21 | Mechanics' Planing Mill Co. | Sash, doors and blinds | 20 | | | | 20 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 143 | |
| 144 | Mich. 21 | Schelosky & Co. | Tables | 24 | | | | 24 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 144 | |
| 145 | Mich. 22 | Von Behren Mfg. Co. | Wagon and carriage stock | 50 | | | | 50 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 145 | |
| 146 | Mich. 22 | Hartig-Becker Plow Co. | Plows | 18 | | | | 18 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 146 | |
| 147 | Mich. 22 | The Karges Furniture Co. | Furniture | 90 | | | | 90 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 147 | |
| 148 | Mich. 22 | Ed Q. Smith Chair Fac- tory | Chair stuff | 25 | | | | 25 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 148 | |
| 149 | Mich. 22 | Gust. Weyard | Cigars | 2 | 47 | | | 49 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 149 | |
| 150 | Mich. 23 | C. E. Schutz | Cigars | 20 | | | | 20 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 150 | |
| 151 | Mich. 23 | J. C. Buchart | Cigars | 13 | | 2 | | 13 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 151 | |
| 152 | Mich. 23 | Charles C. Hedderich | Cigars | 3 | 11 | | | 14 | 54 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 152 | |
| 153 | Mich. 23 | Grill Bros. Co. | Cigars | 21 | 1 | | | 22 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 153 | |
| 154 | Mich. 23 | Charles Melzer | Soap | 22 | 1 | | | 22 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 154 | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 155 | Mch. 23 | Crescent Furniture Co. | Sideboards and suites..... | 53 | ... | 2 | ... | 53 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 155 |
| 156 | Mch. 24 | Lincoln Avenue Plan- ing Mill Co..... | Sash, doors and blinds..... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 156 |
| 157 | Mch. 24 | John S. McCorkle..... | Planing mill..... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 34 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 157 |
| 158 | Mch. 24 | Evansville Broom Wks | Hanes, brooms, etc..... | 60 | 2 | ... | ... | 62 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 158 |
| 159 | Mch. 24 | The Crown Pottery Co. | White granite and decor- ated ware..... | 110 | 40 | ... | ... | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 159 |
| 160 | Mch. 25 | The L. & N. R. R. Co..... | Repair shops..... | 675 | ... | ... | ... | 675 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 160 |
| 161 | Mch. 25 | Evansville Mirror & Beveling Co..... | Mirrors..... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 160 |

EAST CHICAGO, LAKE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 515 | Oct. 5 | Inland Iron and Forge Company..... | Bar iron and steel..... | 500 | ... | 2 | ... | 500 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 515 |
| 516 | Oct. 5 | Famous Mfg. Co..... | Baling presses..... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 516 |
| 517 | Oct. 5 | Wm. Graves Tank Works..... | Tanks..... | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 517 |
| 518 | Oct. 5 | Chicago Horse Shoe Co | Horseshoes..... | 80 | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 518 |

ELWOOD, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 737 | Dec. 12 | Americ'n Tin Plate Co | Tin plate..... | 1,250 | 50 | ... | ... | 1,300 | 48-60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 737 |
| 738 | Dec. 13 | Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company..... | Plate glass..... | 450 | ... | 1 | ... | 450 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 738 |
| 739 | Dec. 13 | Geo. A. Macbeth Co | Lamp chimneys, etc..... | 410 | 40 | 10 | ... | 450 | 48-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 739 |
| 740 | Dec. 13 | W. R. McCloy..... | Lamp chimneys, etc..... | 192 | 8 | 4 | ... | 200 | 55-60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 740 |
| 741 | Dec. 13 | Elwood Window Glass Company..... | Window glass..... | 125 | ... | ... | ... | 125 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 741 |
| 742 | Dec. 13 | Vivison & Welskopf..... | Bottles..... | 70 | 10 | ... | ... | 70 | 64-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 742 |
| 743 | Dec. 13 | Elwood Iron Works..... | Founders and machinists..... | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 743 |
| 744 | Dec. 13 | Elwood Box Co..... | Boxes..... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 744 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACILITIES INSPECTED—CONTINUED.

ELKHART, ELKHART COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Total. | | | | | | |
| 316 | June 6 | Elkhart Carriage and Harness Mfg. Co. | Carriages and harness.... | 250 | 5 | ... | ... | 255 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 316 | 83 |
| 317 | June 6 | S. D. Kimbark..... | Wagon wood-work. | 130 | ... | ... | ... | 130 | 50 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 317 | |
| 318 | June 6 | Stimpson Computing Scale Co. | Computing scales..... | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 318 | |
| 319 | June 6 | The Buscher Mfg. Co. .. | Brass and plated novelties. | 140 | 10 | ... | ... | 150 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 319 | |
| 320 | June 6 | Elkhart Paper Box & Board Co. | Straw board..... | 12 | 1 | ... | ... | 13 | 60 | Poor..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 320 | |
| 321 | June 7 | C. S. Conn..... | Horns..... | 155 | 20 | ... | ... | 175 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 321 | |
| 322 | June 7 | Newman Bros. | Planing mill..... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 322 | |
| 323 | June 7 | Elkhart Paper Co. | Book paper..... | 45 | 30 | ... | ... | 75 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 323 | |
| 324 | June 7 | National Starch Co. | Starch..... | 30 | 2 | ... | ... | 32 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 324 | |
| 325 | June 7 | Elkhart Egg Case Co. .. | Egg-case fillers..... | 25 | 32 | ... | 6 | 57 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 325 | |
| 326 | June 7 | Wm. Barrer & Sons.... | Paper Boxes..... | 15 | 30 | ... | 4 | 45 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 326 | |
| 327 | June 7 | Indiana Huggy Co. | Buggies..... | 100 | 6 | ... | ... | 106 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 327 | |
| 328 | June 7 | Dr. Miles Medical Co. . | Medicines..... | 36 | 66 | ... | ... | 102 | 50 | Excellent | Cash, weekly..... | 328 | |
| 329 | June 7 | L. S. & M. S. R. R. Co.. | Repair shops..... | 423 | ... | ... | ... | 423 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 329 | |

EATON, DELAWARE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 771 | Dec. 20 | The Eaton Mfr. Co. | Bicycle rims, etc. | 37 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 772 | Dec. 20 | W. R. Jones & Co. | Window glass. | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 772 | ..... |
| 773 | Dec. 20 | Baur Window Glass Co. | Window glass. | 150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 773 | 158 |
| 774 | Dec. 20 | Standard Washboard Co. | Washboards. | 15 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 775 | Dec. 20 | Ames Buggy Bow Co. | Bows, all kinds. | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 776 | Dec. 20 | Paragon Paper Co. | Strawboard. | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 776 | ..... |

FRANKTON, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 32 | Jan. 25 | Wetherall Rolling Mill Co. | Bar iron. | 115 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 32 | ..... |
| 33 | Jan. 25 | Chicago Glass Co. | Bottles. | 100 | 1 | 12 | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 745 | Dec. 13 | Chicago Glass Co. | Bottles. | 70 | ..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 746 | Dec. 14 | Frankton Window Glass Co. | Window glass. | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 745 | ..... |
| 747 | Dec. 14 | Wetherall Rolling Mill Co. | Bar iron. | 125 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 748 | Dec. 14 | Clyde Window Glass Co. | Window glass. | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 748 | ..... |

FRANKFORT, CLINTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 200 | June 1 | Kramer Bros. Co. | Planing mill. | 13 | 1 | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 201 | June 1 | Wallace Mfr. Co. | Brick and tile machinery. | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 201 | ..... |
| 202 | June 1 | T. N. L. & R. O. R. Co. | Repair shops. | 300 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, monthly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 203 | June 1 | H. A. Landon & Co. | Dimension lumber. | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. .... | ..... | ..... |
| 204 | June 1 | Reynolds & Son. | Saw mill. | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, weekly. | 204 | ..... |
| 205 | June 1 | J. M. Cleveland. | "D" handle. | 14 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 205 | ..... |

EXHIBIT A.—FACORIES INSPECTED—CONTINUED.

ELKHART, ELKHART COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 316 | June 6 | Elkhart Carriage and Harness Mfg. Co. | Carriages and harness. | 250 | 5 | ... | ... | 255 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 316 | ... |
| 317 | June 6 | S. D. Kimbark | Wagon wood-work. | 130 | ... | ... | ... | 130 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 317 | ... |
| 318 | June 6 | Stimpson Computing Scale Co. | Computing scales. | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 318 | ... |
| 319 | June 6 | The Buscher Mfg. Co. | Brass and plated novelties. | 140 | 10 | ... | ... | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 319 | ... |
| 320 | June 6 | Elkhart Paper Box & Board Co. | Straw board | 12 | 1 | ... | ... | 13 | 72 | 60 | Poor | Cash, semi-monthly. | ... | ... |
| 321 | June 7 | C. S. Conn. | Horns. | 155 | 20 | ... | ... | 175 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 321 | ... |
| 322 | June 7 | Newman Bros. | Planing mill. | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 322 | ... |
| 323 | June 7 | Elkhart Paper Co. | Book, paper. | 45 | 30 | ... | ... | 75 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 323 | ... |
| 324 | June 7 | National Starch Co. | Starch. | 30 | 2 | ... | ... | 32 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 324 | ... |
| 325 | June 7 | Elkhart Egg Case Co. | Egg-case fillers. | 25 | 32 | ... | 6 | 57 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 325 | ... |
| 326 | June 7 | Wm. Barber & Sons. | Paper Boxes. | 15 | 30 | ... | 4 | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | ... | ... |
| 327 | June 7 | Indiana Egg Co. | Trays. | 100 | 6 | ... | ... | 106 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 327 | ... |
| 328 | June 7 | D. M. Mead & Co. | Medicines. | 96 | 66 | ... | ... | 162 | 60 | 60 | Excellent | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 329 | June 7 | L. S. & N. S. R. R. Co. | Repair shops. | 423 | ... | ... | ... | 423 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly. | 329 | ... |

EATON, DELAWARE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-------|
| 771 | Dec. 20 | The Eaton Mfg. Co..... | Bicycle rims, etc..... | 37 | ..... | 37 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 772 | ..... |
| 772 | Dec. 20 | W. R. Jones & Co..... | Window glass..... | 50 | ..... | 50 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 773 | 158 |
| 773 | Dec. 20 | Baur Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 150 | ..... | 150 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 774 | ..... |
| 774 | Dec. 20 | Standard Washboard Co..... | Washboards..... | 15 | 1 | 16 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 775 | ..... |
| 775 | Dec. 20 | Ames Buggy Bow Co..... | Bows, all kinds..... | 25 | ..... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 776 | ..... |
| 776 | Dec. 20 | Paragon Paper Co..... | Strawboard..... | 30 | ..... | 30 | 72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 777 | ..... |

FRANKTON, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-------|
| 32 | Jan. 25 | Wetherall Rolling Mill Co..... | Bar iron..... | 115 | ..... | 115 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 32 | ..... |
| 33 | Jan. 25 | Chicago Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 100 | 1 | 101 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 33 | ..... |
| 745 | Dec. 13 | Chicago Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 70 | 10 | 70 | 54-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 745 | ..... |
| 746 | Dec. 14 | Frankton Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 60 | ..... | 60 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 746 | ..... |
| 747 | Dec. 14 | Wetherall Rolling Mill Co..... | Bar iron..... | 125 | 1 | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 747 | ..... |
| 748 | Dec. 14 | Clyde Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 100 | ..... | 100 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 748 | ..... |

FRANKFORT, CLINTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-------|
| 230 | June 1 | Kramer Bros. Co..... | Planing mill..... | 13 | 1 | 14 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 230 | ..... |
| 231 | June 1 | Wallace Mfg. Co..... | Brick and tile machinery..... | 12 | ..... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 231 | ..... |
| 232 | June 1 | T. St. L. & K. C. R. R. Co..... | Repair shops..... | 300 | ..... | 300 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 232 | ..... |
| 233 | June 1 | H. A. Langston & Co..... | Dimension lumber..... | 20 | ..... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 233 | ..... |
| 234 | June 1 | Venardel & Son..... | Saw mill..... | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 234 | ..... |
| 235 | June 1 | J. M. Cleveland..... | "D" handle..... | 14 | ..... | 14 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 235 | ..... |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

FAIRMOUNT, GRANT COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accident— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 703 | Dec. 6 | Marion Fruit Jar and Bottle Co. No. 2..... | Fruit jars | 45 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 67 | 54-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 704 | Dec. 6 | The Big Four Window Glass Co. | Window glass | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 40 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 704 | ..... |
| 705 | Dec. 6 | Fairmount Glass Wks. Bottles | Bottles | 112 | 3 | 20 | ..... | 115 | 51 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 706 | Dec. 6 | The Ball Window Glass Co. | Window glass | 140 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 140 | 40 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 706 | ..... |

FRANKLIN, JOHNSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 88 | Feb. 10 | E. P. Ervin | Saw and planing mill..... | 18 | | | | 18 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | | |
|----|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|

FORT WAYNE, ALLEN COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---|---|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|----|
| 47 | Feb. 12 | Imperial Mfg. Co. | Shirt waists..... | 5 | 45 | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 47 |
| 48 | Feb. 12 | A. J. Johns & Co. | Harness and pads..... | 15 | ... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 48 |
| 49 | Feb. 12 | A. Hirsch..... | Overalls..... | 2 | 30 | 32 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 49 |
| 50 | Feb. 14 | Fort Wayne Glove and Mitten Co. | Gloves and mittens..... | 15 | 35 | 50 | 60 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 50 |
| 51 | Feb. 14 | George Minbaugh..... | Boxes and bindery..... | 16 | 36 | 11 | 60 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 51 |
| 52 | Feb. 14 | Paragon Mfg. Co. | Shirt waists..... | 12 | 230 | 322 | 60 | 75 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 52 |
| 53 | Feb. 14 | Samuel M. Foster..... | Shirt waists..... | 12 | 230 | 242 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 53 |
| 54 | Feb. 14 | Empire Box Factory & Fort Wayne Bindery & Box Co. | Boxes and bindery..... | 5 | 5 | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 54 |
| 55 | Feb. 14 | Hoosier Mfg. Co. | Boxes and bindery..... | 9 | 16 | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 55 |
| 56 | Feb. 14 | Wayne Knitting Mills | Overalls and pants..... | 12 | 135 | 147 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 56 |
| 57 | Feb. 15 | Fort Wayne Safety Valve Works..... | Hosiery..... | 160 | 216 | 376 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 57 |
| 58 | Feb. 15 | The Bass Foundry and Machine Works..... | Valves..... | 10 | ... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 58 |
| 59 | Feb. 15 | C. M. Menefee..... | Car wheels and forgings..... | 800 | ... | 800 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 59 |
| 60 | Feb. 15 | Western Gas Construction Co. | Castings..... | 17 | ... | 17 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 60 |
| 61 | Feb. 15 | Fort Wayne Electric Corporation..... | Gas engines..... | 11 | ... | 11 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 61 |
| 62 | Feb. 16 | Pennsylvania Co. | Electric machines..... | 336 | 15 | 351 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 62 |
| 63 | Feb. 16 | Kerr-Murray Mfg. Co. | Engines and cars..... | 640 | ... | 640 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 63 |
| 64 | Feb. 16 | Olds Wagon Works..... | Coal, water, gas apparatus..... | 200 | ... | 200 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 64 |
| 65 | Feb. 16 | Rhinesmith & Simonson..... | Wagon and bicycle rims and handles..... | 225 | ... | 225 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 65 |
| 66 | Feb. 16 | Fox Branch U. S. Baking Co. | Sash, doors, washing machines..... | 80 | 1 | 80 | 54 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 66 |
| 67 | Feb. 17 | Cooney Bayer..... | Crackers and candies..... | 36 | 16 | 52 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 67 |
| 68 | Feb. 17 | H. W. Ortmann..... | Cigars..... | 12 | ... | 12 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 68 |
| 69 | Feb. 17 | Frank J. Gruber..... | Cigars..... | 14 | 2 | 14 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 69 |
| 70 | Feb. 17 | The Sentinel Printing Co. | Cigars..... | 14 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 70 |
| 71 | Feb. 17 | John C. Eckert..... | Paper and job printing..... | 27 | 1 | 28 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 71 |
| 72 | Feb. 17 | City Carriage Works..... | Cigars..... | 13 | 1 | 14 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 72 |
| 73 | Feb. 17 | Rank & Yerges..... | Cigars..... | 11 | 1 | 12 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 73 |
| 74 | Feb. 17 | Lonis Rostetter & Co. | Carriages..... | 15 | ... | 15 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 74 |
| 75 | Feb. 18 | W. B. Phillips & Co. | Buggy bows and heading..... | 14 | ... | 14 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 75 |
| 76 | Feb. 18 | Troy Steam Laundry | Bicycle wood-work..... | 70 | ... | 70 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 76 |
| 77 | Feb. 18 | W. B. Phillips & Co. | Repairs..... | 300 | 6 | 300 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 77 |
| 78 | Feb. 18 | Paul Mfg. Co. | Shirt waists and gloves..... | 25 | 1 | 31 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, wky, semi-mo..... | 78 |
| 79 | Feb. 18 | L. E. & W. R. Co. | Laundry..... | 10 | 30 | 40 | 54 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 79 |
| 80 | Feb. 18 | Peters Box & Lumber Co. | Wood bulleys and novelties..... | 20 | ... | 20 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 80 |
| 81 | Feb. 18 | The Fleming Mfg. Co. | Repairs..... | 38 | ... | 38 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 81 |
| 82 | Feb. 18 | Quartermaster..... | Quartermaster..... | 24 | ... | 24 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 82 |
| 83 | Feb. 18 | Road machinery..... | Road machinery..... | 24 | ... | 24 | 50 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 83 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

GOSHEN, ELKHART COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total. |
| 330 | June 8 | The I X L and Goshen Pump Co. | Veneers, doors and screens. | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 330 | ..... |
| 331 | June 8 | Nash, Knox & Hubbell Company | Tables | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 331 | ..... |
| 332 | June 8 | Goshen Veneer Co. | Veneers | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 332 | ..... |
| 333 | June 8 | Cosmo Buttermilk Soap Co. | Soap | 30 | 15 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 333 | ..... |
| 334 | June 8 | Goshen Shirt Mfg. Co. | Shirts | 5 | 40 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 334 | ..... |
| 335 | June 8 | Hawks Furniture Co. | Chamber furniture. | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ..... | ..... |
| 336 | June 8 | Christian Endeavor. | Staves | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ..... | ..... |
| 337 | June 8 | Goshen Sash and Door Company | Sash and doors | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 337 | ..... |
| 338 | June 8 | Kelly Foundry and Machine Co. | Castings, boilers and tanks. | 98 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 98 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 338 | ..... |
| 339 | June 8 | Standard Boiler Co. | Steam boilers | 22 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 22 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ..... | ..... |
| 340 | June 8 | Arial Cycle Mfg. Co. | Bicycles | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 340 | ..... |
| 341 | June 9 | E. W. Walker & Stutz Company | Vehicles | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 341 | ..... |
| 342 | June 9 | Goshen Mfg. Co. | Woodenware | 20 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ..... | ..... |
| 343 | June 9 | Leah, Saunders & Egbert Co. | Hardwood lumber..... | 80 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 80 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 343 | ..... |

GREENSBURG, DECATUR COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|-------|----|-------|----|------|--------------|-----|
| 583 | Oct. 27 | W. A. Doles | Spokes and rims | 25 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 583 |
| 584 | Oct. 27 | Greensburg Carriage Works | Buggies | 50 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 48-60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 584 |

GAS CITY, GRANT COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 707 | Dec. 7 | Shelden-Foster Glass Co. | Bottles | 237 | 10 | 29 | 6 | 247 | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 707 |
| 708 | Dec. 7 | The Moorewood Co. | Tin and tin-plate | 450 | 50 | 20 | 15 | 500 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 708 |
| 709 | Dec. 7 | Thompson Bottle Co. | Bottles | 110 | ..... | 6 | ..... | 110 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 709 |
| 710 | Dec. 7 | Indiana Edge Tool Co. | Agricultural edge tools | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 710 |
| 711 | Dec. 7 | American Window Glass Co. | Window glass | 200 | 35 | 40 | 12 | 200 | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 711 |
| 712 | Dec. 7 | United States Glass Co. | Tableware | 365 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400 | 52-60 | 55 | Good | Cash, weekly | 712 |
| 713 | Dec. 7 | Marietta Cathedral House | Cathedral glass | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 713 |
| 714 | Dec. 7 | Western Strawboard Co. | Strawboard | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 714 |

GREENCASTLE, PUTNAM COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|------|----------------------|-------|
| 3 | Jan. 18 | Barnaby Bros. | Quartered oak | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly | ..... |
| 4 | Jan. 18 | Greencastle Wood Mfg. Co. | Rims and handles | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | 60 | 45 | Good | Check, s. mi-monthly | 4 |
| 5 | Jan. 18 | Cole Bros. Lightning Rod Mfg. Co. | Lightning rods | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 54 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly | ..... |

HOWELL, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|---------------|-----|
| 160 | Mch. 25 | L. & N. Railroad Shops. | Repairs | 675 | | | | 675 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | 160 |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|---------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|------|---------------|-----|

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

HAMMOND, LAKE COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Nonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 511 | Oct. 4 | G. H. Hammond Co..... | Beef, pork and mutton..... | 1,200 | 9 | ... | ... | 1,209 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 511 | ..... |
| 512 | Oct. 4 | W. B. Conkey Co..... | Books..... | 350 | 250 | 20 | 20 | 600 | 60 | 60 | Excellent | Cash, weekly..... | 512 | ..... |
| 513 | Oct. 4 | Simplex Railway Ap- pliance Co..... | Simplex bodies, bolsters..... | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly | 513 | ..... |
| 514 | Oct. 4 | Pittsburg Spring Co..... | Wagon springs..... | 67 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 67 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly | 514 | ..... |

HARTFORD CITY, BLACKFORD COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|-----------|----------------------|-----|-------|
| 777 | Dec. 20 | Hartford City Paper Co | Manilla and newspaper..... | 53 | 11 | ... | ... | 64 | 72 | 60 | Good..... | Cheeks, semi-mo..... | 777 | ..... |
| 778 | Dec. 20 | Utility Paper Co..... | Straw wrapping paper..... | 32 | 8 | ... | 2 | 40 | 60-72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly | 778 | ..... |
| 779 | Dec. 20 | Hartford City Glass Co | Window glass..... | 600 | ... | ... | ... | 600 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ..... |
| 780 | Dec. 20 | C. H. Hubbard..... | Spokes..... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cheeks, monthly..... | ... | ..... |
| 781 | Dec. 20 | Jones Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ..... |
| 782 | Dec. 20 | The Hulse Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cheeks, cash, weekly | ... | ..... |
| 783 | Dec. 20 | Sneath Glass Co..... | Lantern globes..... | 100 | 12 | 4 | ... | 112 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ..... |

INDIANAPOLIS, MARION COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------|
| 2 | Jan. 5 | Baker Overall Co. | Overalls..... | 4 | 6 | ... | 10 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 36 | 58-68 |
| 36 | Jan. 27 | Indiana Bicycle Co. | Bicycles..... | 557 | 25 | 3 | 562 | 58 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 37 | |
| 37 | Feb. 3 | Swain-Ertel Laundry | Laundry..... | 7 | 20 | ... | 27 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 38 | Feb. 3 | C. B. Cones & Son Mfg. Co. | Overalls, shirts and pants | 25 | 25 | 1 | 250 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 38 | 127 |
| 39 | Feb. 4 | Excelsior Shirt Mfg. Co. | Shirt waists..... | 4 | 70 | ... | 74 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 39 | |
| 40 | Feb. 4 | Sullivan & Mahan | Paper boxes..... | 5 | 8 | ... | 13 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 40 | |
| 41 | Feb. 7 | Indianapolis Suspension Co. | Suspenders..... | 4 | 8 | ... | 12 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 42 | Feb. 7 | Gum Garment Co. | Shirt waists..... | 10 | 85 | ... | 95 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 42 | |
| 85 | Mar. 1 | T. B. Laycock Mfg. Co. | Spring beds and mattresses | 130 | 40 | 8 | 170 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 85 | |
| 171 | Apr. 18 | Harry Mfg. Co. | Buggies..... | 83 | 65 | 8 | 950 | 68 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 171 | |
| 199 | Apr. 23 | Kalin Tailoring Co. | Clothing..... | 41 | 52 | 1 | 93 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 199 | |
| 200 | Apr. 26 | Indianapolis Harness Co. | Harness..... | 75 | ... | 1 | 75 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 200 | |
| 201 | Apr. 26 | Indianapolis Paper Box Co. | Paper boxes..... | 3 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 202 | Apr. 26 | Bailey Mfg. Co. | Shirts and overalls..... | 4 | 30 | 1 | 34 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 202 | |
| 203 | Apr. 27 | Central Straw Works | Straw goods..... | 6 | 30 | ... | 36 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 204 | Apr. 27 | R. G. Harseim | Pants, shirts and overalls | 12 | 75 | 3 | 87 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 204 | |
| 205 | Apr. 27 | Frost Gear-case Co. | Gear cases..... | 29 | 15 | 2 | 5 | 44 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | | 80 |
| 206 | Apr. 27 | Western Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 70 | ... | 3 | 70 | 65 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 206 | 77, 149 |
| 207 | Apr. 28 | Nordtke & Marmon | Milling machinery | 250 | 3 | ... | 253 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 207 | 162, 168 |
| 208 | Apr. 28 | Standard Wheel Co. | Buggy wheels..... | 300 | ... | 5 | 300 | 68 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | 208 | 75, 117 |
| 209 | Apr. 28 | H. Lauter | Office furniture..... | 150 | ... | ... | 150 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 209 | 164 |
| 210 | Apr. 28 | Indianapolis Foundry Co. | Light castings..... | 300 | ... | ... | 300 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 211 | Apr. 29 | Rockwood Mfg. Co. | Paper pulleys, saw mills | 50 | ... | ... | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 211 | |
| 212 | Apr. 29 | Lion Clothing Co. | Pants and jackets..... | 2 | 25 | ... | 27 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 212 | |
| 226 | May 9 | John Rauch | Cigars..... | 28 | 6 | ... | 34 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 226 | |
| 227 | May 9 | L. S. Ayers & Co. | Dresses..... | 5 | 63 | ... | 68 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 228 | May 9 | H. P. Wasson & Co. | Shirts..... | 1 | 30 | ... | 31 | 54 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 229 | May 9 | Graffly, Ault & Co. | Shirts and laundry | 3 | 25 | ... | 28 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | | |
| 230 | May 9 | Paul H. Krauss | Shirts and laundry | 4 | 36 | ... | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 230 | |
| 231 | May 11 | Bee Hive Paper Box Co. | Paper boxes..... | 6 | 13 | 3 | 19 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 231 | |
| 232 | May 11 | Excelsior Laundry | Laundry..... | 10 | 20 | ... | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 232 | |
| 233 | May 11 | Sensitive Governor Co. | Bicycles..... | 20 | ... | ... | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 233 | |
| 234 | May 11 | Indianapolis Chain & Stamping Co. | Chains..... | 129 | 81 | ... | 210 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | ... | 234 | 153, 154 |
| 235 | May 12 | Smith, Day & Co. | Chairs..... | 25 | ... | 6 | 25 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 235 | 155, 156 |
| 236 | May 12 | Indianapolis Mfgs and Carpenters' Union... | Doors, sash and blinds..... | 40 | ... | ... | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 236 | |
| 237 | May 14 | Indianapolis News... | Newspapers..... | 50 | 5 | ... | 55 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 237 | |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

INDIANAPOLIS—Continued.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's (Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 238 | May 14 | Indiana Newspaper Union | Newspapers | 25 | 2 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 238 | 89 |
| 333 | June 14 | Indianapolis Mfr. Co. | Baby carriages, reed chairs. | 90 | 10 | 3 | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 353 | 90, 124 |
| 354 | June 14 | The National Card Co. | Playing cards | 70 | 130 | | 35 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 354 | |
| 355 | June 15 | Diamond Steam Laundry | Laundry | 17 | 6 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 355 | |
| 356 | June 15 | Puritan Bed Spring Co. | Spring beds | 25 | | | | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly | | |
| 357 | June 15 | Home Laundry | Laundry | 2 | 8 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 358 | June 16 | Indianapolis Handle Co. | "D" handles | 26 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 358 | |
| 359 | June 16 | Automatic Grip Neck Co. | Neck yokes | 10 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 359 | |
| 360 | June 16 | Loose Co. | Wheels | 20 | 40 | | | 60 | 60 | Poor | Cash, weekly | 360 | |
| 361 | June 16 | National Wheel Co. | Shafts, poles, etc. | 40 | 40 | | | 54 | 20 | Fair | Cash, weekly | 361 | |
| 387 | June 29 | Coffin, Fletcher & Co. | Pork packers | 55 | 5 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 387 | 91 |
| 388 | July 1 | Brinker & Haboney | Cigar boxes | 10 | 8 | | | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 388 | |
| 389 | July 1 | Balke & Krauss Co. | Planing mill | 30 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 389 | |
| 390 | July 6 | North Indianapolis Cycle Works, Mollawick | Bicycles and grain cradles | 30 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |
| 391 | July 6 | Udell Works | Wooden ware | 150 | 30 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 391 | |
| 392 | July 6 | Indiana Chain Co. | Bicycle chains | 30 | 60 | | | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 392 | |
| 393 | July 6 | Cerealine Mfr. Co. | Cerealine flakes, etc. | 120 | 5 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 393 | |
| 394 | July 6 | Hay & Willis Mfr. Co. | Bicycles | 25 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 394 | |
| 439 | July 25 | Chandler & Taylor | Foundry and machinists | 200 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | | 102, 130 |
| 440 | July 25 | Model Woolen Mill | Woolens | 22 | 34 | 4 | | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | | 131 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|----|----|------|---------------|---------|
| 441 | July 25 | Indianapolis Basket Co. | Baskets | 75 | 25 | 2 | 100 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 68, 150 |
| 442 | July 26 | Walchner & Son | Musical instruments | 11 | 65 | 1 | 11 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 97 |
| 443 | Aug. 10 | W. S. Huey & Co. | Manies post office furniture | 65 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 55 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 443 |
| 444 | Aug. 10 | W. P. Jungblaus Co. | Contractors and builders | 25 | 10 | 2 | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 444 |
| 445 | Sept. 13 | Daniel Stewart Co. | Looking glasses | 10 | 26 | 6 | 10 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 445 |
| 446 | Sept. 13 | Daggett & Co. | Candies | 21 | 75 | 10 | 82 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 446 |
| 447 | Sept. 13 | Excelsior Shirt Co. | Shirts and waists | 7 | 75 | 1 | 110 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 447 |
| 448 | Sept. 17 | Kahn Tailoring Co. | Clothing | 50 | 60 | 4 | 325 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 471 |
| 470 | Sept. 17 | Brown-Ketchum Iron Works | Structural iron | 325 | 5 | 5 | 100 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 472 |
| 471 | Sept. 17 | Ewart Mfg. Co. | Link belting | 100 | 50 | 50 | 830 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 472 |
| 472 | Sept. 17 | National Malleable Casting Co. | Malleable castings | 830 | 50 | 50 | 830 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 472 |
| 498 | Sept. 20 | N. M. Fitch & Co. | Chewing gum | 3 | 22 | 4 | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | 498 |
| 499 | Sept. 26 | Foster Lumber Co. | House furnishing | 35 | 75 | 3 | 35 | 53 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 499 |
| 500 | Sept. 26 | U. S. Encaustic Tile Wks. | Encaustic tiles | 175 | 55 | 15 | 150 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 500 |
| 501 | Sept. 26 | L. B. Laycock Mfg. Co. | Furniture specialties | 125 | 55 | 15 | 180 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 501 |
| 502 | Sept. 26 | Dean Bros Steam Pump Works | Pumps | 175 | 300 | 15 | 450 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 502 |
| 503 | Sept. 27 | John Guedelhoefer | Carriages and wagons | 20 | 20 | 20 | 175 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 503 |
| 504 | Sept. 27 | Parkhurst Bros. & Co. | Machinery | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 57 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 504 |
| 505 | Sept. 27 | Sinker-Davis Co. | Machinery | 175 | 30 | 30 | 175 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly | 505 |
| 506 | Sept. 28 | Van Camp Packing Co. | Canned goods | 150 | 300 | 15 | 450 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 506 |
| 507 | Sept. 29 | Indianapolis Bridge & Iron Works | Bridges and iron work | 16 | 30 | 3 | 16 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 507 |
| 508 | Sept. 29 | National Starch Co. | Starch and gluten meal | 120 | 30 | 3 | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 508 |
| 509 | Sept. 29 | Emrich Furniture Co. | Furniture | 60 | 3 | 3 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 509 |
| 510 | Sept. 29 | Ballweg & Co. | Boxes and crates | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 510 |
| 519 | Oct. 10 | Indianapolis Canning Co. | Canned goods | 100 | 200 | 5 | 300 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 519 |
| 520 | Oct. 10 | National Glue Co. | Glue and bi-products | 30 | 2 | 2 | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 520 |
| 521 | Oct. 10 | Indianapolis Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets | 29 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 521 |
| 522 | Oct. 10 | The Ammonia Soap Powder Co. | Soap and soap powder | 3 | 7 | 5 | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 522 |
| 523 | Oct. 10 | Indianaapolis Wire Weaving Co. | Washboards | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 523 |
| 524 | Oct. 10 | Maack's Carpet and Rug Factory | Carpets and rugs | 8 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 524 |
| 525 | Oct. 10 | The Keyless Lock Co. | Keyless locks | 50 | 10 | 10 | 60 | 60 | 45 | Fair | Cash, weekly | 525 |
| 526 | Oct. 10 | Indianapolis Stove Co. | Stoves | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 60 | 35 | Good | Cash, weekly | 526 |
| 527 | Oct. 10 | Indiana Box Co. | Boxes | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly | 527 |
| 528 | Oct. 11 | King & Co., Ltd. | Meats | 1,400 | 150 | 10 | 1,550 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 528 |
| 537 | Oct. 22 | Veneer Co. | Veneers | 30 | 1 | 1 | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 537 |
| 538 | Oct. 22 | Wm. Earlsfield Co. | Veneers and sawed lumber | 90 | 22 | 22 | 90 | 50 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 538 |
| 539 | Oct. 22 | Russell Lumber Co. | Planing mill | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 539 |
| 560 | Oct. 22 | L. M. Holloway | Sash, doors and frames | 15 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 560 |
| 561 | Oct. 22 | L. C. Thompson | Veneers | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 561 |
| ... | ... | ... | Office and special furniture | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | ... |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

INDIANAPOLIS—Continued.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1896. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Me.— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 562 | Oct. 24 | L. M. Ott Mfg. Co. | Lounges..... | 100 | 5 | 8 | ... | 60 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 562 | ... |
| 563 | Oct. 24 | M. Crane & Sons. | Parlor suits, etc. | 35 | 3 | 3 | ... | 60 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 564 | Oct. 24 | J. P. New | Chairs..... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 54 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 565 | Oct. 24 | G. I. McDougal & Son. | Kitchen furniture, etc. | 37 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 30 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 565 | ... |
| 566 | Oct. 24 | Indianapolis Planing Mill Co. | Wipow and door frames. | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 566 | ... |
| 567 | Oct. 24 | Atlas Engine Works. | Engines..... | 720 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 567 | 122, 134, |
| 568 | Nov. 1 | Parrott-Taggart Bak' y | Bread and crackers. | 115 | 35 | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 568 | 135 |
| 569 | Nov. 2 | Louis Meyer & Co. | Shirts and overalls. | 15 | 160 | ... | 10 | 60 | 40 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 569 | 152 |
| 601 | Nov. 3 | Brower & Love Bros. | Sheetings and jeans warps. | 40 | 210 | 4 | 25 | 250 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 601 | 166 |
| 602 | Nov. 3 | Indianapolis Bleach- ing Co. | Bleachers..... | 52 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 40 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 602 | ... |
| 603 | Nov. 3 | Geo. Merritt & Co. | Woollens..... | 25 | 50 | 2 | ... | 75 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 603 | ... |
| 604 | Nov. 3 | Reveridge Paper Co. | Box-board..... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 72 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 604 | ... |
| 605 | Nov. 3 | A. Minter. | Staves and heading. | 65 | 1 | ... | ... | 65 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 605 | ... |
| 606 | Nov. 3 | Fred W. Brandt. | Barrels and boxes. | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 53 | Fair. | Cash, weekly. | 606 | ... |
| 607 | Nov. 3 | Fred Dietz Co. | Boxes and trucks. | 50 | ... | 1 | ... | 50 | 60 | Good. | Cash, semi-monthly. | ... | ... |
| 608 | Nov. 3 | Western Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 85 | 1 | ... | ... | 86 | 45 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 608 | ... |
| 609 | Nov. 3 | Indianapolis Drop Forge Co. | Drop forgings. | 30 | 1 | ... | ... | 31 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 609 | ... |
| 610 | Nov. 3 | Lewis A. Share. | Martingale rings. | 7 | ... | ... | 3 | 15 | 30 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 611 | Nov. 3 | H. Lieber Co. | Picture frames. | 113 | 12 | 2 | ... | 125 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 612 | Nov. 4 | Hetherington & Berner | Machinists and founders. | 72 | ... | ... | ... | 72 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 613 | Nov. 4 | Haugh - Noelske Iron Works. | Structural iron..... | 85 | ... | ... | ... | 85 | 45 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 613 | ... |
| 614 | Nov. 4 | F. M. Bachman. | Saw mill and veneering. | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 614 | ... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 615 | Nov. 4 | Albert Krull..... | Confections..... | 7 | 14 | 21 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 615 |
| 616 | Nov. 4 | Holiday & Wron..... | Harness and collars..... | 50 | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 617 |
| 617 | Nov. 4 | Pioneer Brass Works | Brass goods..... | 25 | ..... | 25 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 617 |
| 618 | Nov. 4 | W. B. Barry Saw & Supply Co..... | Saws..... | 25 | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 618 |
| 619 | Nov. 4 | Peter F. Bryce..... | Bread and cakes..... | 56 | 4 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 619 |
| 620 | Nov. 11 | Adams & Williamson..... | Veneers..... | 90 | ..... | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 620 |
| 621 | Nov. 11 | D. W. Williamson & Co..... | Veneers..... | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 621 |
| 622 | Nov. 11 | John A. Schumacher & Co..... | Builders..... | 45 | ..... | 45 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 622 |
| 623 | Nov. 11 | N. K. Falout & Sons..... | Planing mill..... | 10 | ..... | 10 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 623 |
| 632 | Nov. 15 | Champion Syrup Refining Co..... | Syrups and butters..... | 5 | 5 | 10 | 54 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 632 |
| 658 | Nov. 19 | Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co..... | Hardware, woodenware..... | 100 | ..... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 658 |
| 659 | Nov. 19 | Thomas Madden, Son & Co..... | Parlor suits..... | 125 | 1 | 125 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 796 |
| 796 | Dec. 22 | R. G. Harsein..... | Shirts, pants, overalls, etc..... | 90 | 90 | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 796 |
| 797 | Dec. 22 | Indiana Newspaper Union..... | Newspapers..... | 25 | 5 | 30 | 57 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 798 |
| 798 | Dec. 22 | Henry Coburn Lumber Co..... | Sash, doors and blinds..... | 20 | ..... | 20 | 48-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 799 |
| 799 | Dec. 30 | Indianapolis Terra Cotta Co..... | Architectural terra cotta..... | 35 | ..... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 799 |
| 800 | Dec. 30 | Indianapolis Crescent Corncob Pipe Works..... | Cob pipes..... | 7 | 4 | 11 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 800 |
| 801 | Dec. 30 | The Mullen-Blackledge Co..... | Canned goods..... | 20 | 30 | 8 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 801 |
| 802 | Dec. 30 | Hitz Baking Co..... | Bread and cold storage..... | 71 | 8 | 79 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 802 |

JEFFERSONVILLE, CLARK COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 377 | June 25 | Ohio Falls Car Mfg. Co..... | Cars..... | 1,200 | ..... | 1,200 | 60 | 45 | Fair..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 377 |
| 378 | June 25 | N. Selinger & Son..... | Pants..... | 10 | 30 | 4 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 379 |
| 379 | June 25 | Falls City Chain Wks..... | Chains..... | 20 | 1 | 20 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 379 |
| 380 | June 25 | Brownell Brush and Wire Goods Co..... | Brushes, bird cages and wire traps..... | 150 | ..... | 150 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Prison, no pay..... | 380 |
| 381 | June 25 | Clazgett Saddletree Co..... | Saddletrees..... | 40 | ..... | 40 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Prison, no pay..... | 381 |
| 382 | June 25 | Clazgett-H. Shoes Co..... | Boots and shoes..... | 180 | ..... | 180 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Prison, no pay..... | 382 |
| 383 | June 25 | Ballance Mfg. Co..... | Pants..... | 150 | ..... | 150 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Prison, no pay..... | 383 |
| 384 | June 25 | Indiana Mfg. Co..... | Hollow ware..... | 250 | ..... | 250 | 48 | 60 | Good..... | Prison, no pay..... | 384 |
| 385 | June 25 | M. Sweeney..... | Boats and castings..... | 65 | ..... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 385 |
| 386 | June 25 | J. E. Howard..... | Ships..... | 250 | ..... | 250 | 60 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 386 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

JONESBORO, GRANT COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 715 | Dec. 7 | Indiana Rubber & Insulated Wire Co..... | Insulated wire,rubbergoods | 86 | 14 | ..... | ..... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 715 | ..... |

KOKOMO, HOWARD COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|----------|
| 637 | Nov. 16 | Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company..... | Plate glass..... | 400 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 400 | 72 | 60 | Good..... | Check, semi-m'nthly | 637 | 165, 169 |
| 638 | Nov. 17 | Toothill & McBean Silver Co..... | Silver-plated tableware..... | 81 | 14 | ..... | ..... | 95 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 638 | ..... |
| 639 | Nov. 17 | Miller & Wood Binders' board..... | Binders' board..... | 25 | 1 | 2 | ..... | 27 | 60-72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 639 | ..... |
| 640 | Nov. 17 | Indiana Fiber Co..... | Leather board..... | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 640 | ..... |
| 641 | Nov. 17 | Natl Order Blank Co..... | Order blanks..... | 20 | 10 | 2 | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 641 | ..... |
| 642 | Nov. 17 | Kokomo Fence Machine Co..... | Fence machines, etc..... | 25 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 642 | ..... |
| 643 | Nov. 17 | The LaCade Battery Company..... | Batteries and carbons..... | 11 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 12 | 60 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 643 | ..... |
| 644 | Nov. 17 | Ford & Donnelly Watson Lumber and Mfg. Co..... | Machinists..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 644 | ..... |
| 645 | Nov. 17 | Lawrence Snider..... | Planing mill..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 51 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 645 | ..... |
| 646 | Nov. 17 | The Armstrong-Landon Co..... | Circle heading..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 646 | ..... |
| 647 | Nov. 17 | Charles T. Kilinger..... | Interior finishing..... | 25 | 25 | ..... | ..... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 647 | ..... |
| 648 | Nov. 17 | ..... | Canned goods..... | 100 | 225 | 6 | 8 | 325 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 648 | ..... |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|---|-----|-------|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 649 | Nov. 17 | Kokomo Furni'tre and Mfg. Co. | 15 | | | 15 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | |
| 650 | Nov. 18 | Kokomo Rubber Co. | 100 | | | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | |
| 651 | Nov. 18 | Opalescent Glass W'ks | 15 | | | 15 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |
| 652 | Nov. 18 | Kokomo, Wood-Enameling Co. | 60 | 5 | 1 | 65 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 652 |
| 653 | Nov. 18 | Kokomo Paper Co. | 40 | | | 40 | 60-72 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |
| 654 | Nov. 18 | Kokomo Wood Pulp Co. | 25 | | | 25 | 60-72 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 654 |
| 655 | Nov. 18 | Hoosier Paper Co. | 30 | | | 30 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 655 |
| 656 | Nov. 18 | Genesbeck & Co. | 30 | 100 | | 130 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | |
| 657 | Nov. 18 | Rockford Bit Co. | 72 | | | 72 | 60 | 40 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |

LOGANSPOUT, CASS COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|----|----|---|----|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 296 | June 2 | King Drill Co. | 14 | | | 14 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 296 |
| 297 | June 2 | L. E. Howe | 20 | | | 20 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 297 |
| 298 | June 2 | Logansport Furniture Co. | | | | | | | | | |
| 299 | June 2 | Logan Heading Co. | 33 | | | 33 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 298 |
| 300 | June 2 | Bridge City Construction Co. | 40 | | | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 299 |
| 301 | June 2 | W. L. Ferrel | 17 | | | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 300 |
| 302 | June 2 | Hillock & Pitman | 35 | | | 35 | 48 | 60 | Poor | Cash, weekly | 301 |
| 303 | June 2 | "D." handles | 10 | | | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 302 |
| 304 | June 2 | Carriages and buggies | 70 | 6 | 1 | 76 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | |
| | June 2 | Overalls | 3 | 45 | 2 | 48 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |

LAPORTE, LAPORTE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----|---|--|-----|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 551 | Oct. 18 | Laporte Carriage Co. | 180 | 8 | | 188 | 60 | 60 | Good | Checks, semi-mo | 551 |
| 552 | Oct. 18 | M. Rumely Co. | 150 | | | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good | Checks, semi-mo | 138 |
| 553 | Oct. 18 | John Leann & Sons Co. | 100 | | | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 552 |
| 554 | Oct. 18 | King & Filides | 85 | | | 125 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 554 |
| 555 | Oct. 18 | H. J. Heinz Co. | 30 | | | 30 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |
| 556 | Oct. 19 | The Munson Co. | 20 | | | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | |

EXHIBIT A.—FACORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

LAFAYETTE, TIPPECANOE COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | | Females. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | | |
| 449 | Sept. 14 | Barbed Wire and Iron Works..... | Wire and iron goods..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 449 | ..... |
| 450 | Sept. 14 | Lion & Deer Mfg. Co. . . | Pants and overalls..... | 3 | 30 | ..... | ..... | 58 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 451 | Sept. 14 | Lafayette Hosiery and Mfg. Co. | Overalls and shirts..... | 9 | 110 | ..... | 12 | 58 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 451 | ..... |
| 452 | Sept. 14 | Wallace Machine and Foundry Co. | Founders and machinists.. | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 452 | ..... |
| 453 | Sept. 14 | Indiana Wagon Co. | Wagons..... | 110 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 453 | ..... |
| 454 | Sept. 14 | Lafayette Bridge Co. . . | Bridges and structural work | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... | ..... |
| 455 | Sept. 15 | The Heinz Co. | Pickles and vinegar..... | 55 | 35 | ..... | 5 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 455 | ..... |
| 456 | Sept. 15 | The Lafayette Wagon Co. | Wagons..... | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 456 | ..... |
| 457 | Sept. 15 | Lafayette Carpet Co. . . | Carpets and rugs..... | 15 | 35 | ..... | ..... | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 457 | ..... |
| 458 | Sept. 15 | Lafayette Lumber and Mfg. Co. | Planing mill, etc..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 458 | 72 |
| 459 | Sept. 15 | Henry Taylor Lumber Co. | Hardwood finishing lumber | 82 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 50 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 459 | ..... |
| 460 | Sept. 15 | L. N. A. & C. R. R. Co. . | Repair shops..... | 380 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 460 | ..... |
| 461 | Sept. 15 | Lafayette Cracker Co. . | Crackers..... | 25 | 50 | ..... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 461 | ..... |

LAWRENCEBURG, DEARBORN COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 568 | Oct. 26 | James & Mayer Buggy Co. | Buggies..... | 150 | 4 | ..... | 154 | 48-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 568 |
| 569 | Oct. 26 | Ohio Valley Coffin Co. | Coffins and caskets..... | 70 | 8 | ..... | 78 | 54 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 569 |
| 570 | Oct. 26 | Raible Bros..... | Cooperage..... | 18 | ..... | ..... | 18 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 570 |
| 571 | Oct. 26 | Geo. H. Bishop & Co. | Saws, tools and towels..... | 140 | 20 | ..... | 140 | 60 | 35 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 571 |
| 572 | Oct. 26 | Bauer's Cooperage Co. | Barrels and kegs..... | 150 | 3 | ..... | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 572 |
| 573 | Oct. 26 | A. D. Cook..... | Tube well supplies..... | 50 | 1 | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 573 |

MISHAWAKA, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 308 | June 3 | Dodge Mfg. Co..... | Wood split pulleys..... | 500 | ..... | ..... | 500 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 308 |
| 309 | June 4 | South Bend Wagon Co. | Wagons..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 309 |
| 310 | June 4 | Perkins Windmill and Axe Co. | Windmills..... | 90 | 1 | ..... | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 310 |
| 311 | June 4 | St. Joseph Mfg. Co. | Plows..... | 45 | ..... | ..... | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 311 |
| 312 | June 4 | The Beatty Feltling Co. | Woolen boots..... | 40 | 20 | ..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 312 |
| 313 | June 4 | Mishawaka Pulp Co. | Paper and wood pulp..... | 30 | 5 | ..... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 313 |
| 314 | June 4 | Roper Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 155 | ..... | ..... | 155 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 314 |
| 315 | June 4 | Mishawaka Woolen Mfg. Co..... | Knit boots, rubber shoes.... | 395 | 135 | 6 | 530 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 315 |

MT. VERNON, POSEY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 427 | July 20 | Keck, Gonnerman & Co. | Engines..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 427 |
| 428 | July 20 | W. A. McGregor & Co. | Sash, doors and blinds..... | 24 | ..... | ..... | 24 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 428 |
| 429 | July 20 | Ford & McGregor..... | Staves, heading, etc..... | 55 | ..... | ..... | 55 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 429 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

MICHIGAN CITY, LAPORTE COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 537 | Oct. 14 | Root Mfg. Co. | Sash, doors, planing mill. | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 60 | 30 | Fair | Cash, monthly | 537 | ... |
| 538 | Oct. 14 | Chicago Cane Seating Co. | Woven cane webbing. | 60 | 90 | 12 | 13 | 150 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 538 | 129 |
| 540 | Oct. 14 | Hitchcock Chair Co. | Chairs. | 310 | 40 | 10 | 20 | 350 | 60 | 30 | Good | Ch'ks, cash, semi-mo | 540 | ... |
| 541 | Oct. 14 | W. L. F. Dodge & Co. | Boots and shoes. | 90 | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good | Prison, no pay. | 541 | ... |
| 542 | Oct. 14 | Lakeside Knitting Co. | Knit goods. | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 48 | 60 | Good | Prison, no pay. | 542 | ... |
| 543 | Oct. 14 | Ford, Johnson & Co. | Chairs. | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 48 | 60 | Fair | Prison, no pay. | 543 | ... |
| 544 | Oct. 14 | J. H. Winterbotham & Sons | Cooperage. | 85 | ... | ... | ... | 85 | 48 | 60 | Fair | Prison, no pay. | 544 | ... |
| 545 | Oct. 14 | Lakeside Knitting Co. | Knit goods. | 25 | 175 | 1 | 15 | 200 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | 545 | ... |
| 546 | Oct. 14 | Haskell & Barker Car Co. | Railway cars. | 1,000 | ... | ... | ... | 1,000 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, monthly | 546 | ... |
| 547 | Oct. 15 | Henry Lumber Co. | Planing mill. | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 547 | ... |
| 548 | Oct. 15 | Reumseh Facing Mills | Gloves and mittens. | 25 | 115 | ... | 15 | 140 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, monthly | 548 | ... |
| 549 | Oct. 15 | Charles L. Fethke. | Cigars. | 22 | ... | 1 | ... | 22 | 48 | 45 | Good | Cash, weekly | 549 | ... |

MUNCIE, DELAWARE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----|------|---------------------|-----|----------|
| 45 | Feb. 10 | Consumers' Paper Co. | Strawboard | 50 | 8 | 11 | ... | 50 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 45 | 96, 109 |
| 46 | Feb. 10 | Port Glass Works. | Jars | 100 | 25 | 45 | ... | 108 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | ... | ... |
| 46 1/2 | Feb. 11 | Muncie Glass Co. | Bottles | 275 | 25 | 45 | ... | 300 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 84 | 66, 71, |
| 84 | Mch. 5 | Indiana Iron Co. | Bar iron, nuts and bolts | 660 | 40 | ... | 15 | 700 | 60 | 35 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 84 | 82, 105, |
| 473 | Sept. 20 | Ontario Silverware Co. | Silverware | 85 | 20 | ... | 6 | 105 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | 163 |
| 474 | Sept. 20 | Indiana Bridge Co. | Bridges and buildings | 80 | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 474 | 112, 113 |
| 475 | Sept. 21 | Muncie Wheel Co. | Buggy, carriage supplies | 120 | 8 | ... | ... | 128 | 59 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 475 | 152 |
| 476 | Sept. 21 | Whiteley Malleable | Castings | 285 | 15 | ... | ... | 300 | 57 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 476 | ... |
| 477 | Sept. 21 | Midland Steel Co. | Steel sheets | 450 | ... | 4 | ... | 450 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 477 | ... |
| 665 | Nov. 26 | J. H. Smith & Co. | Bent wood | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 665 | ... |
| 666 | Nov. 28 | Gill Bros. | Glass melting pots | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | 55 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 667 | Nov. 28 | Ball Bros. Glass Mfg. Co. | Glass jars | 800 | 200 | 50 | 10 | 1,000 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 667 | ... |
| 668 | Nov. 28 | C. H. Over | Window glass | 235 | ... | ... | ... | 235 | 40 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 669 | Nov. 28 | Hemingway Glass Co. | Miscellaneous glassware | 222 | 20 | 30 | 6 | 242 | 50-60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 669 | 147 |
| 759 | Dec. 16 | Sanitary Mfg. and Enameling Co. | Bath tubs | 90 | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 759 | ... |
| 760 | Dec. 16 | Moring, Hart & Co. | Window glass | 225 | ... | ... | ... | 225 | 40-60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 761 | Dec. 16 | O. L. Bartlett | Hoops and heading | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 761 | ... |
| 762 | Dec. 16 | J. Arthur Meeks | Handles and machinists | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | 45 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 762 | ... |
| 763 | Dec. 16 | Muncie Foundry and Machine Co. | General repair | 21 | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 764 | Dec. 16 | Port Glass Works | Fruit jars | 62 | 8 | 5 | ... | 70 | 54-60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 765 | Dec. 19 | Muncie Iron and Steel Co. | Bar iron | 160 | ... | ... | ... | 160 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | ... | ... |
| 766 | Dec. 19 | Muncie Pulp Co. | Soda pulp | 96 | ... | ... | ... | 96 | 72 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 766 | ... |
| 767 | Dec. 19 | Gluscock Bros. Mfg. Co. | Baby jumpers and rocking chairs | 26 | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 768 | Dec. 19 | Muncie Glass Co. | Bottles | 390 | 35 | 40 | 10 | 425 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, waly, semi-mo | ... | ... |
| 769 | Dec. 19 | Muncie Casket Co. | Coffins and caskets | 22 | 13 | ... | ... | 35 | 48-60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 769 | ... |
| 777 | Dec. 19 | Muncie Underwear Co. | Knit underwear | 6 | 84 | ... | 15 | 90 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

MIDDLETOWN, HENRY COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Remales Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan. 25 | Indiana Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 65 | ..... | 8 | ..... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 31 | Jan. 25 | The Irondale Steel & Iron Co..... | Tinplate..... | 400 | 8 | ..... | ..... | 408 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 31 | ..... |

MADISON, JEFFERSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 105 | Feb. 23 | J. Schofield & Son..... | Woolens..... | 18 | 18 | ..... | 2 | 36 | 60 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 106 | Feb. 23 | Yacle Cotton Mill Co... | Muslins, warps, etc..... | 104 | 208 | 27 | 60 | 312 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 106 | ..... |
| 107 | Feb. 23 | John W. Thomas..... | Barrels and spokes..... | 44 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 107 | ..... |
| 108 | Feb. 23 | Madison Brewing Co..... | Beer..... | 40 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 42 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 109 | Feb. 24 | Ross Textile Mfg. Co..... | Blankets and woollens..... | 25 | 87 | ..... | ..... | 62 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 109 | ..... |
| 110 | Feb. 24 | Parker Tobacco Co..... | Tobacco leaf..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 111 | Feb. 24 | McKim & Cochran Furniture Co..... | Furniture..... | 45 | ..... | 1 | ..... | 45 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 111 | ..... |
| 112 | Feb. 24 | Thomas Graham & Co..... | Hubs, spokes and fellows..... | 44 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 44 | 51 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 112 | ..... |
| 113 | Feb. 24 | Albert Schrad..... | Saddletrees..... | 16 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 114 | Feb. 24 | Lower Mfg. Co..... | Tacks..... | 56 | 14 | ..... | ..... | 70 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |
| 115 | Feb. 24 | National Starch Mfg. Co..... | Starch..... | 17 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

MIDDLETOWN, HENRY COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jan. 25 | Indiana Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 65 | ... | 8 | ... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 31 | Jan. 25 | The Irondate Steel & Iron Co..... | Tinplate..... | 400 | 8 | ... | ... | 408 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 31 | ... |

MADISON, JEFFERSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----|
| 105 | Feb. 23 | J. Schofield & Son..... | Woollens..... | 18 | 18 | ... | 2 | 36 | 60 | 40 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 106 | Feb. 23 | Eagle Cotton Mill Co..... | Muslins, warps, etc..... | 104 | 208 | 27 | 60 | 312 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 106 | ... |
| 107 | Feb. 23 | John W. Thomas..... | Barrels and spokes..... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 44 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 107 | ... |
| 108 | Feb. 23 | Madison Brewing Co..... | Beer..... | 40 | 2 | ... | ... | 42 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 109 | Feb. 24 | Ross Textile Mfg. Co..... | Blankets and woollens..... | 25 | 37 | ... | ... | 62 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 109 | ... |
| 110 | Feb. 24 | Barker Tobacco Co..... | Tobacco leaf..... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 111 | Feb. 24 | McKim & Cochran Furniture Co..... | Furniture..... | 45 | ... | 1 | ... | 45 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 111 | ... |
| 112 | Feb. 24 | Thomas Graham & Co..... | Hubs, spokes and felloes..... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 51 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 112 | ... |
| 113 | Feb. 24 | Albert Schaeff..... | Saddletrees..... | 17 | 1 | ... | ... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 114 | Feb. 24 | Tower Mfg. Co..... | Tacks..... | 56 | 14 | ... | ... | 70 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |
| 115 | Feb. 24 | National Starch Mfg. Co..... | Starch..... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... | ... |

MARION, GRANT COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-------|
| 716 | Dec. 8 | Canton Glass Co..... | Table ware..... | 297 | 33 | 25 | 8 | 240 | 48-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 717 |
| 717 | Dec. 8 | Marion Cycle Works..... | Bicycles..... | 190 | 5 | 2 | ..... | 185 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 718 | Dec. 8 | Franz-Kreim Mfg. Co..... | Chains..... | 68 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 66 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ..... |
| 719 | Dec. 8 | Marion Gray Iron Foundry Co..... | Gray iron castings..... | 40 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 41 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 719 |
| 720 | Dec. 8 | Wirths Bros..... | Decorative glass..... | 2 | 20 | ..... | 5 | 22 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 721 | Dec. 8 | Economist Furnace Co..... | Hot air furnaces, etc..... | 33 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 33 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 722 | Dec. 8 | Weyburn & Avers Mfg. Co..... | Buggy shaft irons..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 722 |
| 723 | Dec. 8 | Marion Paper Co..... | Box board..... | 16 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 16 | 72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ..... |
| 724 | Dec. 8 | Marion Pulp Co..... | Wood pulp..... | 21 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 21 | 0-72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 725 | Dec. 8 | Marion Handle Works..... | Handles and boxes..... | 96 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 96 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 726 | Dec. 8 | Marion Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 53 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 727 | Dec. 8 | Marion Flint Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 175 | 7 | 10 | ..... | 182 | 55 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ..... |
| 728 | Dec. 8 | National Metallic Bedstead Co..... | Iron bedsteads..... | 65 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 66 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 729 | Dec. 8 | Standard Co-operative Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 120 | 4 | 10 | ..... | 124 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ..... |
| 730 | Dec. 8 | Crosby Paper Co..... | Strawboard..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 72 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 731 | Dec. 9 | Thomas Brans Glass Co..... | Lamp chimneys..... | 620 | 80 | 30 | 12 | 700 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 731 |
| 732 | Dec. 9 | Stewart-Estep Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 150 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 150 | 40-60 | 60 | Go d..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 733 | Dec. 9 | Marion Fruit Jar and Bottle Co..... | Fruit jars..... | 290 | 85 | 20 | 15 | 375 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 733 |
| 734 | Dec. 9 | Barnard Bros..... | Box and feed mill..... | 12 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 13 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 735 | Dec. 9 | Estep Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 | 40 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 736 | Dec. 9 | J. M. Wise..... | Hoops, staves and heading..... | 75 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 75 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |

NEW CASTLE, HENRY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-------|
| 26 | Jan. 24 | S. P. Jennings..... | Building material, handles..... | 30 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 26 |
| 27 | Jan. 24 | The Speeder Cycle Co..... | Bicycles..... | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 28 | Jan. 24 | Renson, Davis & Sons..... | Bent wood handles, lumber..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 28 |
| 29 | Jan. 24 | J. W. Maxim & Co..... | "D" handles..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 15 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 29 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

NEW ALBANY, FLOYD COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 362 | June 23 | M. Zier & Co. | Boilers and tanks. | 74 | ... | 3 | ... | 74 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 362 | ... |
| 363 | June 23 | The Day Leather Co. | Leather. | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 363 | ... |
| 364 | June 23 | Terstege, Gohman & Co. | Steel frames. | 96 | ... | ... | ... | 96 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 364 | ... |
| 365 | June 23 | The Todd Mfg. Co. | Chamber suits. | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 365 | ... |
| 366 | June 23 | H. Kerner & Sons. | Hemlock collar leather. | 50 | ... | 2 | ... | 50 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 366 | ... |
| 367 | June 23 | Geo. Moser & Co. | Machinists and foundries. | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 367 | ... |
| 368 | June 23 | Gardner & Drysdale. | Wear. | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 368 | ... |
| 369 | June 23 | John Shrader, Sr. & Co. | Foundries and machinists. | 36 | ... | ... | ... | 36 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 369 | ... |
| 370 | June 23 | Charles Hegewald Co. | Quarry machinery. | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | ... | ... |
| 371 | June 23 | The New Albany Mfg. Co. | Bar iron and forgings. | 80 | ... | ... | ... | 80 | 50 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 371 | 99 |
| 372 | June 23 | Indiana Forge & Rolling Mill Co. | Pants, overalls and jackets. | 225 | ... | ... | ... | 225 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 372 | ... |
| 373 | June 24 | J. M. Robison, Norton & Co. | Jeans, flannels, etc. | 50 | 250 | 2 | 10 | 300 | 30 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 373 | ... |
| 374 | June 24 | New Albany Woolen Mill Co. | Factory hands. | 120 | 120 | ... | 10 | 240 | 50 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 374 | ... |
| 375 | June 24 | I. F. Free. | Bedroom furniture. | 55 | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 60 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 375 | ... |
| 376 | June 24 | Peter Kerner. | ... | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 45 | Good. | Cash, weekly. | 376 | ... |

NOBLESVILLE, HAMILTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| 624 | Nov. 14 | John Rupp & Son Co. | Lard pails..... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, weekly..... | 624 |
| 625 | Nov. 14 | Standard Canning Co. | Canned goods..... | 20 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, weekly..... | ... |
| 626 | Nov. 14 | American Strawboard Co. | Strawboard..... | 80 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, weekly..... | ... |
| 627 | Nov. 14 | American Carbon Co. | Carbons..... | 125 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 627 |
| 628 | Nov. 14 | H. M. Caylor..... | Planing and sawmill..... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, weekly..... | 628 |
| 629 | Nov. 14 | M. Ellwalle - Richards Co. | Steam, gas fitters supplies.. | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ... |

ORESTES, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 696 | Dec. 5 | United Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | 300 | 40 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 696 |
|-----|--------|----------------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|

PLYMOUTH, MARSHALL COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 305 | June 3 | Indiana Novelty Co.. | Bicycle rims, etc..... | 200 | ... | 8 | ... | 200 | 60 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 305 |
| 306 | June 3 | Edgerton Mfg. Co..... | Baskets..... | 90 | 10 | 4 | ... | 100 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | ... |
| 307 | June 3 | C. L. Morris..... | Sawmill..... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 307 |

PRINCETON, GIBSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|--------------------|-----|
| 430 | July 21 | L. E. & St. L. Ry. Co.... | Repair shops..... | 300 | ... | ... | ... | 300 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | 430 |
| 431 | July 21 | A. B. Nickey & Sons..... | Hardwood sawmill..... | 55 | ... | ... | ... | 55 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 431 |

PORTLAND, JAY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 486 | Sept. 22 | Bimel Handle Co..... | Handles..... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ... |
| 487 | Sept. 22 | Creamery Package Mfg Co. | Butter tubs..... | 150 | ... | 4 | ... | 150 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 487 |
| 488 | Sept. 22 | S. H. Adams & Co..... | Heading and staves..... | 50 | ... | 4 | ... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 488 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

PERU, MIAMI COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 529 | Oct. 12 | H. F. Whistler & Son.. | Planing mill..... | 10 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 529 | ..... |
| 530 | Oct. 12 | Indiana Mfg. Co..... | Sewing machine wood work | 310 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 325 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 530 | ..... |
| 531 | Oct. 12 | Standard Cabinet Mfg. Co. | Sewing machine wood work | 45 | ..... | 2 | ..... | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 531 | 81 |
| 532 | Oct. 12 | Peru Electric Co..... | Electric supplies..... | 90 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 100 | 60 | 50 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 532 | ..... |
| 533 | Oct. 12 | Lehman, Kraus & Rosenthal..... | Jute bagging..... | 125 | 25 | 6 | 6 | 150 | 66 | 45 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 533 | 114 |
| 534 | Oct. 13 | C. H. Brownell..... | Telephone booths..... | 60 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 534 | ..... |
| 535 | Oct. 13 | Peru Basket Co..... | Baskets..... | 45 | 5 | ..... | ..... | 50 | 48 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 535 | 140 |

PENDLETON, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----|-----------|------------------------|-------|-------|
| 751 | Dec. 15 | Indiana Window Glass Company..... | Window glass..... | 100 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 751 | ..... |
| 752 | Dec. 15 | Roland Glass Co..... | Lamp chimneys..... | 100 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 102 | 51-60 | 60 | Good..... | Due bills, cash, w'kly | ..... | ..... |
| 753 | Dec. 15 | Pendleton Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 42 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 42 | 40-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... | ..... |

PARKER, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| 754 | Dec. 15 | Gunkel & Wolf..... | Hardwood dimension stuff. | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| 755 | Dec. 15 | H. C. Vaught & Sons..... | Church furniture..... | 15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| 756 | Dec. 15 | Woodbury Glass Co..... | Bottles..... | 265 | 35 | ..... | 19 | 60 | 60 | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| | | | | | | | 255 | 54-60 | 60 |  | ..... |

RICHMOND, WAYNE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----|----|-----------|---------------------|-------|
| 6 | Jan. 20 | The F. & N. Lawn Mower Co..... | Lawn mowers..... | 70 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 70 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 6 |
| 7 | Jan. 20 | National Church Furniture Co..... | Church furniture..... | 35 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 7 |
| 8 | Jan. 20 | Gard, Scott & Co..... | Threshing machines..... | 425 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 425 | 55 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 8 |
| 9 | Jan. 20 | Adam H. Bartel Co..... | Pants, overalls and shirts..... | 10 | 115 | ..... | 10 | 125 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 9 |
| 10 | Jan. 20 | Richmond School Furniture Co..... | School furn'tre, lawn mow'rs..... | 65 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 65 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 10 |
| 11 | Jan. 20 | The Middleton Planing Mill Co..... | Sash, doors, etc..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 54 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 116 |
| 12 | Jan. 20 | Indiana Church Furniture Co..... | Church furniture..... | 40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 40 | 54 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| 13 | Jan. 21 | J. M. Hutton & Co..... | Caskets..... | 69 | 10 | ..... | ..... | 79 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| 14 | Jan. 21 | Richmond Chair Co..... | Chairs..... | 90 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 90 | 48 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 15 | Jan. 21 | Hoosier Drill Co..... | Seeding machinery..... | 282 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 282 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 15 |
| 16 | Jan. 21 | W. C. Star & Son..... | Saddlery, chains and bits..... | 25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 25 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 159 |
| 17 | Jan. 21 | Dille & McGuire Mfg. Co..... | Lawn mowers..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 16 |
| 18 | Jan. 21 | The Western Wood Working Co..... | Picture frame moulding..... | 24 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 24 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 17 |
| 19 | Jan. 21 | The Wayne Works..... | Grain seeders and drills..... | 150 | 2 | ..... | ..... | 152 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | ..... |
| 20 | Jan. 21 | Richmond City Mill Works..... | Flour mill machinery..... | 80 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 81 | 54 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 21 | Jan. 21 | Henly Bicycle Works..... | Bicycles and roller skates..... | 45 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 45 | 54 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 21 |
| 22 | Jan. 22 | Weeet Carriage Co..... | Carriages..... | 100 | 4 | ..... | ..... | 104 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 22 |
| 23 | Jan. 22 | Richmond Safety Gate Co..... | Safety gates..... | 12 | 1 | ..... | ..... | 12 | 54 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly. | 23 |
| 24 | Jan. 22 | Richmond Machine Works..... | Saw mills..... | 10 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 10 | 54 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | ..... |
| 25 | Jan. 22 | Fulton Steam Boiler Works..... | Boilers..... | 50 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50 | 60 | Fair..... | Cash, weekly..... | 25 |

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

RUSHVILLE, RUSH COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 180 | Apr. 21 | Cox & Yankey. | Wheel material. | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 180 | ... |
| 181 | Apr. 21 | Rushville Furn'tre Co. | Extension tables | 53 | ... | ... | ... | 53 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 181 | ... |
| 182 | Apr. 21 | Innis, Pearce & Co. | Furniture. | 110 | ... | 2 | ... | 110 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 182 | ... |
| 183 | Apr. 21 | Readie, Warfield & Wilson | Extension tables | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 183 | ... |
| 184 | Apr. 21 | Pinell-Kemper Lum- ber Co. | Building material | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 184 | ... |

ROCKPORT, SPENCER COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|----|-----|---|-----|----|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|-----|
| 425 | July 19 | Western School Supply House. | School furniture | 65 | ... | 2 | ... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 425 | ... |
| 426 | July 19 | Charles Lieb Chair and Mfg. Co. | Chairs | 50 | ... | 2 | ... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 426 | ... |

RIDGEVILLE, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|----|----|--|--|--|--|------|--------------------|-----|
| 484 | Sept. 22 | Kitsemen Bros..... | Wire fences and fence machines..... | 65 | 12 | | | | | Good | Cash, weekly | 484 |
| 485 | Sept. 22 | Joseph Lay & Co..... | Brooms and brushes..... | 12 | 3 | | | | | Good | Cash, semi monthly | |

ROCHESTER, FULTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------|--|
| 536 | Oct. 13 | Rochester Shoe Co..... | Ladies' shoes..... | 75 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 125 | 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |
|-----|---------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------|--|

REDKEY, JAY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----|---|--|-----|-------|----|--------------|-----|
| 791 | Dec. 21 | Redkey Glass Co..... | Fruit jars, lantern globes..... | 65 | 10 | 6 | | 75 | 54 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 791 |
| 792 | Dec. 21 | Marietta Glass Co..... | Chimneys and tumblers..... | 210 | 15 | 8 | | 225 | 54 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 792 |
| 793 | Dec. 21 | Standard Window Glass Co..... | Window glass..... | 60 | | | | 60 | 40 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |

BOACHDALE, PUTNAM COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|----|----------------------|---|
| 1 | Jan. 3 | Tucker Bicycle Woodwork Co. | Bicycle woodwork..... | 40 | | | | 40 | 60 | 60 | Checks, semi mo..... | 1 |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|----|----------------------|---|

SEYMOUR, JACKSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------------|-----|
| 172 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Pants Mfg. Co. | Pants..... | 18 | 90 | | 6 | 108 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 172 |
| 173 | Apr. 18 | Travis-Carter Co..... | Hardwood lumber..... | 15 | | | | 15 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |
| 174 | Apr. 18 | Humes Bros..... | Contractors and builders..... | 14 | | | | 14 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 174 |
| 175 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Mfg. Co..... | Spokes and grain cradles..... | 90 | 1 | 4 | | 91 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 175 |
| 176 | Apr. 18 | Progress Furniture Co. | Wardrobes, sideboards, etc. | 20 | | 1 | | 20 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 176 |
| 177 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Woollen Factory Co..... | Woolens..... | 100 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 150 | 60 | 60 | Cash, semi-monthly | 177 |
| 178 | Apr. 18 | Enterprise Skewer Co. | Skewers, toothpicks, etc..... | 25 | 16 | | 2 | 41 | 60 | 45 | Cash, semi-monthly | 178 |
| 179 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 30 | | | | 30 | 54 | 60 | Cash, semi-monthly | |

EXHIBIT A.—FACORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

RUSHVILLE, RUSH COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Nonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 180 | Apr. 21 | Cox & Yankey. | Wheel material. | 20 | | | | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 180 | ..... |
| 181 | Apr. 21 | Rushville Furniture Co. | Extension tables | 53 | | | | 53 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 181 | ..... |
| 182 | Apr. 21 | Innis, Pearce & Co. | Furniture | 110 | | 2 | | 110 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 182 | ..... |
| 183 | Apr. 21 | Readie, Warfield & Wilson. | Extension tables | 35 | | | | 35 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 183 | ..... |
| 184 | Apr. 21 | Pinell-Kemper Lum- ber Co. | Building material | 10 | | | | 10 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 184 | ..... |

ROCKPORT, SPENCER COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------------------|------------------|----|--|---|--|----|----|------|---------------------|-----|-------|
| 425 | July 19 | Western School Supply House. | School furniture | 65 | | 2 | | 65 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 425 | ..... |
| 426 | July 19 | Charles Lieb Chair and Mfg. Co. | Chairs | 50 | | 2 | | 50 | 60 | Fair | Cash, semi-monthly. | 426 | ..... |

RIDGEVILLE, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------|--|----|----|--|--|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 484 | Sept. 22 | Kitsmen Bros..... | Wire fences and fence ma- chines..... | 65 | 12 | | | | | Good | Cash, weekly | 484 |
| 485 | Sept. 22 | Joseph Lay & Co..... | Brooms and brushes..... | 12 | 3 | | | 77 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi monthly | |
| | | | | | | | | 15 | 60 | Good | | |

ROCHESTER, FULTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------|--|
| 536 | Oct. 13 | Rochester Shoe Co..... | Ladies' shoes..... | 75 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 125 | 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |
|-----|---------|------------------------|--------------------|----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------|--|

REDKEY, JAY COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|----|---|--|-----|----|----|--------------|-----|
| 791 | Dec. 21 | Redkey Glass Co..... | Fruit jars, lantern globes... | 65 | 10 | 6 | | 75 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 791 |
| 792 | Dec. 21 | Marista Glass Co..... | Chimneys and tumblers.... | 210 | 16 | 8 | | 225 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 792 |
| 793 | Dec. 21 | Standard Window Gl's Co..... | Window glass..... | 60 | | | | 60 | 40 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |

BOACHDALE, PUTNAM COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|----|--------------------|---|
| 1 | Jan. 3 | Tucker Bicycle Wood- work Co. | Bicycle woodwork..... | 40 | | | | 40 | 60 | 60 | Checks, semi mo... | 1 |
|---|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|----|--------------------|---|

SEYMOUR, JACKSON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|----|---|---|-----|----|----|--------------------|-----|
| 172 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Pants Mfg. Co. | Pants..... | 18 | 90 | | 6 | 108 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 172 |
| 173 | Apr. 18 | Travis-Carter Co..... | Hardwood lumber..... | 15 | | | | 15 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | |
| 174 | Apr. 18 | Humes Bros..... | Contractors and builders.. | 14 | | | | 14 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 174 |
| 175 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Mfg. Co..... | Spokes and grain cradles.. | 90 | 1 | 4 | | 91 | 60 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 175 |
| 176 | Apr. 18 | Progress Furniture Co. | Wardrobes, sideboards, etc. | 20 | | 1 | | 20 | 54 | 60 | Cash, weekly | 176 |
| 177 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Woollen Fac- tory Co..... | Woolens..... | 100 | 50 | 2 | 2 | 150 | 60 | 60 | Cash, semi-monthly | 177 |
| 178 | Apr. 18 | Enterprise Skewer Co. | Skewers, toothpicks, etc.... | 25 | 16 | | 2 | 41 | 60 | 45 | Cash, semi-monthly | 178 |
| 179 | Apr. 18 | Seymour Furniture Co. | Furniture..... | 30 | | | | 30 | 54 | 60 | Cash, semi-monthly | |

EXHIBIT A.—FACTORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

SHELBYVILLE, SHELBY COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 162 | Apr. 14 | Conrey-Forster Furni- ture Co. | Furniture. | 42 | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 163 | .. |
| 163 | Apr. 14 | Hodell Furniture Co. | Furniture. | 110 | .. | .. | .. | 110 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 164 | .. |
| 164 | Apr. 14 | Sreigle Furniture Co. | Furniture. | 46 | .. | .. | .. | 46 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |
| 165 | Apr. 14 | Blanchard Furniture Company | Furniture. | 55 | .. | .. | .. | 55 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |
| 166 | Apr. 14 | Blakely Furniture Co. | Tables | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |
| 167 | Apr. 14 | Shelbyville Lounge and Desk Co. | Desks and lounges | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 167 | .. |
| 168 | Apr. 14 | Fretching & Morner. | Oak and hickory fellows | 32 | .. | .. | .. | 32 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 168 | .. |
| 169 | Apr. 14 | The Conrey & Birtley Table Co. | Tables | 267 | 10 | .. | .. | 267 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |
| 170 | Apr. 14 | Shelbyville Wardrobe Company | Wardrobes and sideboards. | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |

SUMMITVILLE, MADISON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|------|--------------------|----|----|
| 700 | Dec. 6 | Central Glass Co. | Tableware | 96 | 4 | 2 | .. | 100 | 50 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | .. | .. |
| 701 | Dec. 6 | Crystal Window Glass Company | Window glass. | 55 | .. | .. | .. | 55 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |
| 702 | Dec. 6 | The Model Glass W'ks | Bottles | 75 | .. | 4 | .. | 75 | 54 | Good | Cash, weekly | .. | .. |

SOUTH BEND, ST. JOSEPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|------|--------------------|-----|
| 261 | May 24 | South Bend Woollen Co | Woollen goods | 115 | 115 | ... | 8 | 230 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 261 |
| 262 | May 24 | Singer Mfg. Co. | Sewing machines | 1,200 | 1,200 | 30 | 1,200 | ... | 59 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 262 |
| 263 | May 24 | Haberle & Graham | Special machinery | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 263 |
| 264 | May 24 | W. H. B. Mfg. Co. | Carriges and bugties | 35 | 35 | ... | ... | 35 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 264 |
| 265 | May 25 | A. J. Stacy Mfg. Co. | Gents underwear | 30 | 70 | 6 | 100 | ... | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 265 |
| 266 | May 25 | Indiana Paper Co. | Paper bags | 45 | 20 | ... | ... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 266 |
| 267 | May 25 | Coquillard Wagon Wks | Wagons | 50 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 267 |
| 268 | May 25 | Wells-Kriegbaum Mfg. Co. | Parlor, library furniture | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 268 |
| 269 | May 25 | Studebaker Bros Mfg. Co. | Wagons and carriages | 2,000 | 10 | ... | 2,010 | ... | 59 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 269 |
| 270 | May 25 | Wilson Bros | Shirts | 20 | 400 | 8 | 420 | ... | 51 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 270 |
| 271 | May 26 | South Bend Toy Mfg. Co. | Toys | 250 | ... | 20 | ... | 250 | 60 | 30 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 271 |
| 272 | May 26 | Miller-Knoblock Co. | Sprinkling wagons | 20 | 4 | ... | ... | 24 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 272 |
| 273 | May 26 | Sandage Steel Skin Co | Skins | 140 | ... | ... | ... | 140 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 273 |
| 274 | May 26 | Stephenson Mfg. Co. | Mouldings, dowels, pins | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 274 |
| 275 | May 26 | Sibley & Ware | Foundry, machine shop | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 275 |
| 276 | May 26 | South Bend Iron Wks. | Plows | 1,000 | 16 | ... | 1,016 | ... | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 276 |
| 277 | May 27 | South Bend Times | Newspapers | 19 | 1 | ... | ... | 20 | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 277 |
| 278 | May 27 | Birdsell Mfg. Co. | Wagons, clover hullers | 300 | ... | ... | ... | 300 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 278 |
| 279 | May 27 | South Bend Foundry Co. | Iron and brass | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 54 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 279 |
| 280 | May 27 | South Bend Pulley Co. | Wood split pulleys | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 280 |
| 281 | May 27 | Temple-Hummel-Ellis Co. | Cigars | 5 | 135 | 75 | 140 | ... | 48 | 90 | Good | Cash, weekly | 281 |
| 282 | May 27 | Tribune Printing Co. | Newspapers | 24 | 15 | ... | ... | 39 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 282 |
| 283 | May 27 | McErlain & Elbel | Cigar boxes and printing | 6 | 7 | ... | ... | 13 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 283 |
| 284 | May 27 | Indiana Lumber and Mfg. Co. | Sash, doors and blinds | 18 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 284 |
| 285 | May 27 | The Russ Co. | Bluing, baking powder | 4 | 12 | 4 | ... | 16 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 285 |
| 286 | May 28 | South Bend Plow Co. | Plows and cultivators | 250 | ... | ... | ... | 250 | 58 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 286 |
| 287 | May 28 | The O'Brien Varnish Co | Meal and varnish | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 287 |
| 288 | May 28 | The Colfax Co. | Pony vehicles | 36 | 1 | ... | ... | 37 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly | 288 |
| 289 | May 28 | The N. P. Bousher Co. | Machinists and foundry | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 289 |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

TELL CITY, PERRY COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYES. | | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | Total. | | | | | | |
| 412 | July 15 | Southwestern Furni- ture Co. | Furniture | 45 | 30 | 1 | 2 | 45 | 60 | 55 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 412 | 167 |
| 413 | July 15 | Tell City Woolen Mills | Kentucky jeans | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 413 | 79 |
| 414 | July 15 | The Fischer Chair Co. | Chairs | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 24 | 60 | 50 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 414 | ... |
| 415 | July 15 | Herrmann Bros. & Co. | Wood hames | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 415 | 100 |
| 416 | July 15 | Tell City Furniture Co. | Furniture | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 416 | ... |
| 417 | July 15 | John O'Brecht & Sons. | Hubs and shingles | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 417 | ... |
| 418 | July 15 | Tell City Desk Co. | Desks and mantles | 60 | ... | ... | ... | 60 | 60 | 50 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 418 | 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 73, 153 |
| 419 | July 15 | Cabinet Makers' Union | Furniture | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 65 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 419 | ... |
| 420 | July 16 | Tell City Spoke Co. | Spokes | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 420 | ... |
| 421 | July 16 | Chair Makers' Union. | Chairs | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly. | 421 | ... |
| 422 | July 16 | Tell City Planing Mill Co. | Planing mill. | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly. | 422 | ... |

TERRE HAUTE, VIGO COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|------|--------------------|-----|------------|
| 213 | May 2 | Blair & Farley Co. | Heading and hard wood | 70 | | | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 213 | 157 |
| 214 | May 2 | Prox & Brinkm'n Mfg Co | Steam heaters | 120 | | | | | | 120 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 214 | |
| 215 | May 2 | Cliff & Williams Co | Sash, doors, etc | 20 | | | | | | 20 | 48 | Good | Cash, weekly | 215 | |
| 216 | May 3 | Ehrmann Mfg. Co. | Pants | 30 | 160 | 10 | 190 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 216 | |
| 217 | May 3 | Stahl, Urban & Co. | Coats, pants, overalls, etc | 25 | 175 | 8 | 200 | 60 | 45 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 217 | |
| 218 | May 3 | A. E. Herman | Carriages | 20 | | | | | | 20 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 218 | |
| 219 | May 3 | Hunter Laundry and Dyeing Co. | Laundry | 10 | 40 | 10 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 219 | |
| 220 | May 3 | S. Frank & Sons | Branch pants factory | 2 | 70 | 6 | 72 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 220 | |
| 221 | May 3 | Wabash Mfg. Co. | Overalls, pants, shirts | 8 | 90 | 6 | 98 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 221 | |
| 222 | May 3 | Sam'l Frank & Sons | Overalls and coats | 25 | 195 | 8 | 220 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 222 | |
| 223 | May 3 | Wabash Iron Co. | Bar iron | 125 | | | | | | 125 | 60 | Good | Cash, wly, semi-mo | 223 | |
| 224 | May 4 | Terre Haute Iron and Steel Co. | Bar iron | 300 | | | | | | 300 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 224 | |
| 225 | May 4 | Terre Haute Car Mfg. Co. | Cars | 650 | | | | | | 650 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 225 | 78, 87, 88 |
| 229 | May 17 | Griffith & Stone | Patent coil hoops, barrels | 14 | | | | | | 14 | 60 | Poor | Cash, weekly | 229 | |
| 240 | May 17 | E. M. Gilman | Barrels | 40 | | | | | | 40 | 54 | Good | Cash, weekly | 240 | |
| 241 | May 18 | Central Mfg. Co. | Caskets, doors, etc | 43 | 2 | | 45 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 241 | |
| 242 | May 18 | Terre Haute Brewing Co. | Beer | 70 | | | | | | 70 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 242 | |
| 243 | May 18 | Terre Haute Brewing Co. | Barrels and kegs | 10 | | | | | | 10 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 243 | |
| 244 | May 18 | Terre Haute Shovel Co. | Shovels and forks | 125 | | | | | | 125 | 54 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 244 | |
| 245 | May 18 | Indiana Distilling Co. | Alcohol and spirits | 80 | | | | | | 80 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 245 | |
| 246 | May 18 | A. Parker | Foundry, machine shop | 25 | | | | | | 25 | 54 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 246 | |
| 247 | May 18 | Standard Wheel Co. | Wheels | 200 | | | | | | 200 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 247 | |
| 248 | May 19 | W. A. Langer & Co. | Dimension, gun stock stuff | 25 | | | | | | 25 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 248 | |
| 249 | May 19 | Columbian Laundry and S. W. Veing Co. | Laundry | 8 | 8 | | 16 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 249 | |
| 250 | May 19 | U. S. Wrapper Co. | Wrappers | 3 | 18 | | 21 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 250 | |
| 251 | May 19 | Terre Haute Carriage and Buggy Co. | Carriages and buggies | 24 | | | | | | 24 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 251 | |
| 252 | May 19 | Miller Bakery | Crackers and bread | 40 | 10 | 3 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 252 | |
| 253 | May 19 | T. H. & J. Ry. Shops | Repairs, cars and engines | 550 | | | 550 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | 253 | |

EXHIBIT A.—Factories Inspected—Continued.

UNION CITY, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16. | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 481 | Sept. 22 | Witham & Bowen Lum- ber Co. | Planing mill. | 17 | | | | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 481 | |
| 482 | Sept. 22 | Union City Wheel Co. | Wheels. | 53 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 482 | |
| 483 | Sept. 22 | Union City Carriage Mfg Co. | Carriages. | 120 | 5 | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 483 | |

VINCENNES, KNOX COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---|--|--|----|----|------|--------------|-----|--|
| 482 | July 21 | Hartwell Bros. | Hickory handles, etc. | 25 | | | | 25 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 482 | |
| 483 | July 21 | Vincennes Paper Co. | Strawboard | 28 | | | | 28 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 483 | |
| 484 | July 21 | Robert Glover & Sons. | Staves, heading, etc. | 48 | | | | 48 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 484 | |
| 485 | July 21 | The Ball Mfg. Co. | Iron pipes | 150 | | | | 60 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 485 | |
| 486 | July 22 | Geo. W. Rouse. | Hard wood | 20 | 2 | | | 20 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly | 486 | |
| 487 | July 22 | Security Spoke Mfg Co. | Spokes | 20 | 2 | | | 20 | 60 | Fair | Cash, weekly | 487 | |
| 488 | July 22 | Vincennes Stove Co. | Stoves | | | | | | | | | | |

WINDFALL, TIPTON COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|-------|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 34 | Jan. 26 | The Windfall Glass Works..... | Jars and bottles..... | 85 | 12 | 85 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 35 |
| 35 | Jan. 26 | The Windfall Mfg. Co..... | Tile and brick..... | 18 | ..... | 18 | 54 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 749 |
| 749 | Dec. 14 | A. F. Swoveland..... | Bottles and fruit jars..... | 47 | 3 15 | 50 | 54-60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | |
| 750 | Dec. 14 | Windfall Canning Factory..... | Canned goods..... | 125 | 125 15 20 | 250 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | |

WINCHESTER, RANDOLPH COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| 478 | Sept. 21 | A. Votaw..... | Spokes..... | 30 | ..... | 30 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 478 |
| 479 | Sept. 21 | Winchester Handle & Mfg. Co..... | Farming-tool handles..... | 15 | ..... | 15 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | |
| 480 | Sept. 21 | D. L. Adams..... | Heading and staves..... | 40 | ..... | 40 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, weekly..... | 480 |

WHITING, LAKE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 550 | Oct. 17 | Standard Oil Co..... | Oils..... | 1,500 | 10 | 1,510 | 60 | 30 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 550 |
|-----|---------|----------------------|-----------|-------|----|-------|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|

WASHINGTON, DAVIESS COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|--------------------|--|
| 411 | July 14 | B. & O. S.-W. R. R. Co. | Repair shops..... | 400 | | 400 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, monthly..... | |
|-----|---------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----|-------|-----|----|----|-----------|--------------------|--|

WARSAW, KOSCIUSKO COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|
| 344 | June 9 | The G. B. Lesh Mfg. Co. | Plow and wagon wood stock | 60 | | 60 | 60 | 60 | Good..... | Cash, semi-monthly..... | 844 |
|-----|--------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----|-------|----|----|----|-----------|-------------------------|-----|

EXHIBIT A.—FACORIES INSPECTED—Continued.

WABASH, WABASH COUNTY.

| Number. | Date of Inspection, 1898. | NAME OF FACTORY OR FIRM. | GOODS MANUFACTURED. | NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES. | | | | Hours per Week. | Noonday Meal— Minutes Allowed. | Sanitary Conditions. | How Paid. | Inspector's Orders— See Exhibit B. Number. | Accidents— See Exhibit C. Number. |
|---------|------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|---|
| | | | | Males. | Females. | Males Under 16 | Females Under 18. | | | | | | |
| 345 | June 10 | H. C. Underwood Mfg. Co. | Cabinets and boxes..... | 200 | 5 | | | 205 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 345 | 173 |
| 346 | June 10 | Wabash Church and School Furniture Co. | Church, school and desk chairs..... | 75 | 25 | | | 75 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 346 | |
| 347 | June 10 | Wabash Paper Co. | Strawboard and paper..... | 173 | | | | 200 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 347 | |
| 348 | June 10 | B. Walter & Co. | Table slides..... | 16 | | | | 16 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 348 | |
| 349 | June 10 | Wabash Bridge and Iron Works | Bridges..... | 90 | | | | 90 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly | 349 | |
| 350 | June 10 | Pioneer Hat Works | Soft hats..... | 110 | 40 | 2 | 6 | 150 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | 350 | |
| 351 | June 10 | Standard Lamp Co. | Incandescent lamps..... | 113 | 22 | | 6 | 35 | 60 | Good | Cash, weekly | 351 | |
| 352 | June 10 | C., C., & St. L. Ry. Co. | Repair shops..... | 140 | | | | 140 | 60 | Good | Cash, monthly | | |

YORKTOWN, DELAWARE COUNTY.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|------|---------------------|----|----|
| 43 | Feb. 10 | West Muncie Straw- board Co. | Strawboard..... | 50 | | | | 50 | 72 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | 43 | 64 |
| 44 | Feb. 10 | The Skilken-Goodin Glass Co. | Bottles..... | 90 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 91 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 757 | Dec. 15 | Skilken-Goodin Glass Co. | Bottles..... | 95 | 10 | | | 95 | 60 | Good | Cash, semi-monthly. | | |
| 758 | Dec. 15 | West Muncie Straw- board Co. | Strawboard..... | 40 | | | | 40 | 72 | Good | Cash, weekly | | |

EXHIBIT B.

Detailed Statement of Orders Made, to Whom Issued, and Compliances Noted.

- No. 1—January 3. Tucker Bicycle Woodwork Co., Roachdale: Place exhaust fan to remove dust created by machinery.
- No. 4.—January 19. Greencastle Wood Manufacturing Co., Greencastle: Place belt shifters on pulleys; place hand rails on stairways; cover set screws on shaft in basement. (Complied.)
- No. 6—January 27. The F. & N. Lawn Mower Co., Richmond: Place safety covers on cogs and railing on stairways. (Complied.)
- No. 7—January 27. National Church Furnishing Company: Place support for cut-off saw belt and guard on sand belt pulley. (Complied.)
- No. 8.—January 27. Gaar, Scott & Co., Richmond: Place guard on foundry fan pulleys and safety fender on long belts. (Complied.)
- No. 9—January 27. Adam H. Bartel Co., Richmond: Change fire escape to comply with the law. (Complied.)
- No. 10—January 27. Richmond School Furniture Co., Richmond: Place guard under planer belt and under overhead belt on second floor, and put railing on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 15—January 27. Hoosier Drill Co., Richmond: Cover all cogs where practicable. (Complied.)
- No. 16—January 27. W. C. Starr & Son, Richmond: Provide exhaust fans for all dust-creating machinery. (Complied.)
- No. 17—January 27. Dille & McGuire Manufacturing Co., Richmond: Cover all cogs where practicable. (Complied.)
- No. 21—January 27. Henley Bicycle Works, Richmond: Cover cogs on punch. (Complied.)
- No. 22—January 27. Westcott Carriage Co., Richmond: Connect all wood machines creating dust with exhaust fans; cover cogs on punch; inclose driving pulley in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 23—January 27. Richmond Safety Gate Co.: Inclose driving pulley in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 25—January 27. Fulton Steam Boiler Works, Richmond: Cover cogs on punches; inclose driving pulley in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 26—January 27. S. P. Jennings' Handle Factory, New Castle: Connect sand belts and all dust-creating machinery with exhaust fans; inclose driving pulley in engine-room; guard band saw under table. (Partially complied.)
- No. 28—January 25. Reason Davis & Sons, New Castle: Inclose driving pulley in engine-room; connect exhaust fans with sand belts; remove or cover set screws in line shaft. (Partially complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 29—January 24. J. W. Maxim & Co., New Castle: Replace or repair cracked pulley on handle lathe. (Complied.)
- No. 31—January 25. The Irondale Steel and Iron Co., Middletown: In-close driving pulley in machine shop. (Complied.)
- No. 32—January 25. The Wetherald Rolling Mill Co., Frankton: Cover or drain small pool of water, heated by leak in steam pipe, near large scrap shears, so as to guard workmen from wetting or scalding their feet. (Complied.)
- No. 35—January 26. The Windfall Manufacturing Co. (tile and brick), Windfall: Place guard on driving pulley in engine-room and gates on elevator shaft.
- No. 36—January 27. Indiana Bicycle Co., Indianapolis: Place guard on band saw; cover cogs where practicable; place safety hangers under long belt in polishing-room.
- No. 37—February 3. Swain-Ertel Laundry, Indianapolis: Construct balustrade around basement pump. (Complied.)
- No. 38—February 3. The C. B. Cones & Son Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Construct a stairway to lead from first story to second, in northwest corner of building; place handrails on stairways. (Complied.)
- No. 39—February 4. Excelsior Shirt Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Remove boxes from front of windows leading to fire escape; keep stairways and landing clear of all obstructions. (Complied.)
- No. 40—February 7. Sullivan & Mahan, Indianapolis: Passageways to fire escape must be kept scrupulously clear of all rubbish. (Complied.)
- No. 42—February 7. Gem Garment Co., Indianapolis: Clean up and keep clean all paper and loose waste from under machines; arrange about fire escape as agreed. (Complied.)
- No. 43—February 10. West Muncie Strawboard Co., Yorktown: Cover cogs on cone-cutter; put hinges on trap doors and bleacher openings. (Complied.)
- No. 45—February 10. Consumers' Paper Co., Muncie: Cover cogs on cone-cutter; place overhead walk above line shaft in stock-room; place balustrades on railing on all overhead walks; cover cogs on dry press rolls; place guard on driving dry pulleys in basement; place hinges on all trap doors to bleacher openings, and direct employes to close same at all times. (Complied.)
- No. 47—February 18. Imperial Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Clean up all paper from floors and keep floors in cleanly condition. Owner of building, C. S. Bush, will erect fire escape on northwest corner from fourth floor, embracing with balconies two windows each on the fourth, third and second floors. (Complied.)
- No. 48—February 12. A. L. Johns & Co., Fort Wayne: C. S. Bush, owner of building, will erect fire escape on northwest corner of same, from sixth floor down, and embracing one window each on sixth, fifth, fourth, third and second floors. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 49—February 12. A. Hirsch & Co., Fort Wayne: Ordered that S. Rothschild, owner of building, erect fire escape on rear of building, commencing with third story.
- No. 50—February 14. Fort Wayne Glove and Mitten Co., Fort Wayne: Ordered that the company keep all approaches and landings of stairways clear of boxes or other obstructions to egress; that Mrs. — Hamilton, owner of building, erect fire escape, beginning with third and fourth windows, from Columbia street, on Clinton from fourth floor. (Complied.)
- No. 52—February 14. Paragon Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Ordered that Well Bros., owners of building, cut opening in fire wall, near west end, say, 40 feet from end; that they remove partition at foot of front stairway, place hand rails on all stairways and add two more stools in closets on second and third floors and one in basement. (Complied.)
- No. 53—February 14. Samuel M. Foster, Fort Wayne: Shorten pay-day to comply with law. (Partially complied.)
- No. 55—February 14. Fort Wayne Bindery and Box Factory, Fort Wayne: Arrange another water closet for use of males. (Complied.)
- No. 56—February 14. Hoosier Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Place hand rails on stairways. (Complied.)
- No. 59—February 14. Bass Foundry and Machine Works, Fort Wayne: Cover belt in machine shop yard; place guard on band saw; cover set screw in collar in machine shop; place railing around fan in forge department; pay employes as the law directs. (Partly complied.)
- No. 60—February 15. C. M. Menefee, Fort Wayne: Comply with law regarding pay-day. (Partly complied.)
- No. 61—February 15. The Western Gas Construction Co., Fort Wayne: Adopt legal pay-day. (Complied.)
- No. 62—February 16. Fort Wayne Electric Corporation, Fort Wayne: Adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 63—February 16. Pennsylvania Railroad Repair Shops, Fort Wayne: Place railing around fly wheel in blacksmith department. (Complied.)
- No. 64—February 16. Kerr-Murray Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 65—February 16. Old's Wagon Works, Fort Wayne: Extend railing around fly wheel in engine-room; adopt legal pay-day. (Complied.)
- No. 66—February 16. Rhinesmith & Simonson, Fort Wayne: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 76—February 18. L. Rostetter & Son, Fort Wayne: Adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 78—February 18. W. B. Phillips & Co., Fort Wayne: Place hand rail on stairway; construct closet for use of men; clean cuttings off floor; keep passageway to stairs clear of boxes and bags. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 80—February 18. Paul Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; adopt legal pay-day. (Complied.)
- No. 81—February 18. L. E. & W. Repair Shops, Fort Wayne: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 82—February 18. The Peters Box and Lumber Co., Fort Wayne: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 83—February 18. The Fleming Manufacturing Co., Fort Wayne: Adopt legal pay-day.
- No. 84—March 7. Indiana Iron Co., Muncie: Inclose open reservoir with fence; cover or remove all protruding set screws in line shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 85—March 7. T. B. Laycock Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Remove all protruding set screws on line shafting; arrange to stop machinery instantly in each room; screen all stairways used by girls; stairway from first to second floor is too narrow and tread of steps too wide. (Burned.)
- No. 87—March 10. Henry Maley, Edinburg: Remove all set screws with protruding heads. (Complied.)
- No. 90—March 15. Helfrich Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Evansville: Inclose gearing between large band saws; cover or counter-sink protruding set screws; inclose large pulley in basement with railing.
- No. 91—March 15. The H. Herman Manufacturing Co., Evansville: Remove or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 92—March 15. Schultz, Waltman & Co., Evansville: Inclose main driving wheel with railing; cover shafting on friction wheel. (Complied.)
- No. 93—March 15. New York Dimension Supply Co., Evansville: Cover cogs on planer; procure affidavits for all employes under 16 years of age. (Complied.)
- No. 94—March 16. Clemens Reitz, Evansville: Cover or counter-sink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 95—March 16. Southern Stove Works, Evansville: Place railing at side of fly wheel; connect wheels in buffing-room.
- No. 96—March 16. John A. Reitz, Evansville: Cover or counter-sink all protruding set screws.
- No. 98—March 16. Evansville Furniture Co., Evansville: Furnish gates to elevators; place railing on side of fly wheel; remove or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 106—February 23. Eagle Cotton Mills, Madison: Place hand rails on stairways. (Complied.)
- No. 107—February 23. John W. Thomas, Madison: Inclose driving pulley with railing; place guards on cut-off or equalizing saws; connect sand belts with fan, and keep fan in repair. (Complied.)
- No. 109—February 24. Ross Textile Manufacturing Co., Madison: Place hand rails on all stairways and guard on driving pulley of small engine. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 111—February 24. McKim & Cochran, Madison: Place bar or other guard on elevator shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 112—February 24. Thomas Graham & Co., Madison: Inclose belt in engine-room with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 116—March 17. Grote Manufacturing Co., Evansville: Cover or counter-sink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 117—March 17. Mechanics' Foundry, Evansville: Cover or counter-sink all protruding set screws.
- No. 118—March 17. Stoltz-Schmitt Furniture Co., Evansville: Sink or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 119—March 17. P. Healy, Evansville: Sink or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 120—March 17. The Heilman Machine Works, Evansville: Counter-sink or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 121—March 17. The Goodwin Clothing Co., Evansville: Place hand rail on front stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 122—March 17. George L. Mesker, Evansville: Cover or counter-sink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 123—March 17. Mackey-Nisbit Co., Evansville: Erect fire escape on front of building from third floor, and railing on stairway from second to third floor. (Complied.)
- No. 124—March 18. The Vulcan Plow Co., Evansville: Sink or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 125—March 18. Harrison & Rudd, Evansville: Whitewash walls and ceilings; clean paper and debris from floor and keep clean; sink or cover all set screws in shaft of engine. (Complied.)
- No. 128—March 18. L. Lowenthal Sons & Co., Evansville: Place hand rail on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 129—March 18. Roser & Bernstein, Evansville: Place railing on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 130—March 19. Bernardin Bottle Cap Co., Evansville: Cover or sink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 131—March 19. Evansville Woolen Mill Co., Evansville: Sink or cover all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 132—March 19. The Buehner Chair Co., Evansville: Sink or cover exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 133—March 19. Price Bros. & Co., Evansville: Place set screws under cover by sinking or otherwise. (Complied.)
- No. 134—March 19. The White Swan Laundry, Evansville: Cover or sink all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 135—March 19. Kohinoor Laundry Co., Evansville: Inclose driving pulley in engine-room with railing; sink or cover all set screws; erect railing around elevator well-hole on first floor. (Complied.)
- No. 137—March 21. Evansville Tool Works, Evansville: Inclose belt and fly wheel in engine-room with railing; counter-sink or cover exposed set screws; place hand rail on stairway; put exhaust fans on emery wheels on second floor. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 138—March 21. McPherson & Foster, Evansville: Sink or cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 139—March 21. Southwestern Broom Manufacturing Co., Evansville: Cover or sink all protruding set screws.
- No. 141—March 21. Henry F. Blounts' Plow Works, Evansville: Cover protruding set screws in shafting.
- No. 142—March 21. Evansville Coffin Co., Evansville: Sink in shafting or inclose all set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 143—March 21. Mechanics' Planing Mill., Evansville: Cover or counter-sink protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 145—March 22. Von Behren Manufacturing Co., Evansville: Connect large sand belt with exhaust fan; sink or cover set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 146—March 22. Hartig-Becker Plow Co., Evansville: Cover projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 147—March 22. The Karges Furniture Co., Evansville: Place gates on elevator; cover or sink projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 154—March 23. Charles Melzer, Evansville: Cover or sink all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 155—March 23. Crescent Furniture Co., Evansville: Counter-sink or cover projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 156—March 24. Lincoln Avenue Planing Mill Co., Evansville: Sink or cover projecting set screws; cover projecting bolts in connections; inclose fly wheel and driving pulley with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 157—March 24. John S. McCorkle, Evansville: Cover all projecting set screws; inclose fly wheel and pulley with railing. (Factory burned.)
- No. 158—March 24. Newton Kelsey and Evansville Broom Works, Evansville: Sink or cover all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 159—March 24. The Crown Pottery Co., Evansville: Cover or countersink projecting set screws; procure affidavits for employees under 16 years; execute and post proper blanks. (Complied.)
- No. 160—March 25. L. & N. Repair Shops, Evansville: Place railing around pulley on car-sill planer; cover or sink all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 163—April 14. Hodell Furniture Co., Shelbyville: Place rail guards alongside fly wheel and driving belt. (Complied.)
- No. 164—April 14. Spiegel Furniture Co., Shelbyville: Cover projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 167—April 14. Shelbyville Lounge and Desk Co., Shelbyville: Place guard on set screw on end of sand drum shaft; cover or counter-sink all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 168—April 14. Fretchling & Marner, Shelbyville: Sink or cover all set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 171—April 18. Parry Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Place proper guard over all projecting set screws and railings on all stairways; execute all blanks as the law directs; enforce strictly the law relating to minors. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 172—April 18. Seymour Pants Manufacturing Co., Seymour: Keep windows leading to roof so as to be accessible, and passageways to stairs unobstructed; place one seat in closet for every 25 girls and one for every fractional part thereof; enlarge girls' dressing-room, so as to be of practical use. (Complied.)
- No. 174—April 18. Humes Bros., Seymour: Place guards over all projecting set screws.
- No. 175—April 18. Seymour Manufacturing Co., Seymour: Overhaul exhaust fan in spoke-room, so it will remove the dust; put guards on exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 176—April 18. Progress Furniture Co., Seymour: Cover or counter-sink set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 177—April 18. Seymour Woolen Factory, Seymour: Strengthen outside wooden ladder; cover all set screws.
- No. 178—April 18. Enterprise Skewer Co., Seymour: Inclose driving pulley and belt; cover projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 180—April 21. Cox & Yanky, Rushville: Cover set screws in shaft running large saw.
- No. 181—April 21. Rushville Furniture Co., Rushville: Use saw guards on all rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 182—April 21. Innis, Pearce & Co., Rushville: Place saw guards on all rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 183—April 21. Readle, Warfield & Wilson, Rushville: Cover all protruding set screws; connect shaper with exhaust fan. (Complied.)
- No. 184—April 21. Pinnel-Kemper Lumber Co., Rushville: Cover set screws in all shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 185—April 21. Connersville Buggy Co., Connersville: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 186—April 21. Indiana Furniture Co., Connersville: Cover all protruding set screws; insist that the men use saw guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 187—April 21. P. H. & F. M. Roots, Connersville: Inclose pulley on jack shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 188—April 22. McFarlan Carriage Co., Connersville: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws; disinfect privy. (Complied.)
- No. 190—April 22. Ansted & Higgins Spring Co., Connersville: Remove protruding set screws in counter shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 192—April 22. Connersville Furniture Manufacturing Co., Connersville: Use saw guards on all rip saws; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 193—April 22. Indiana French Mirror Co., Connersville: Cover set screws in shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 194—April 22. Connersville Axle Co., Connersville: Cover gearing of shears and all set screws that protrude. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 195—April 22. The Connersville Wagon Co., Connersville: Connect all dust creating machines with exhaust fans; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 196—April 22. Munk & Roberts, Connersville: Place saw guards on all rip saws; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 197—April 22. Whitewater Carpet Mills, Connersville: Cover set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 198—April 22. Tripple Sign Co., Connersville: Place hand rails on stairways. (Complied.)
- No. 199—April 26. Kahn Tailoring Co., Indianapolis: Change shutter on window so as to open wide and not obstruct the fire escape; remove obstruction from window on the inside; be more careful of the gasoline in use. (Partly complied.)
- No. 200—April 26. Indianapolis Harness Co., Indianapolis: Keep windows unobstructed leading to fire escape; construct platform for drop ladder to rest upon. (Complied.)
- No. 202—April 27. The Bailey Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Continue hand rail on stairs to third floor. (Complied.)
- No. 204—April 27. R. G. Harseim, Indianapolis: Repair casting that operates elevator safety gates on first floor. (Burned.)
- No. 206—April 27. Western Furniture Co., Indianapolis: Cover all exposed set screws; use saw guards on rip saws and guard on jointer; place hand rail on stairs. (Complied.)
- No. 207—April 28. Nordyke & Marmon, Indianapolis: Place guards on all saws in use. (Complied.)
- No. 208—April 28. Standard Wheel Co., Indianapolis: Cover all exposed set screws; inclose belts in engine-room; overhaul hoods on sand belts, so as to make fan effectual. (Complied.)
- No. 209—April 28. H. Lauter, Indianapolis: Cover exposed set screws in shafting; keep windows to fire escape unobstructed; be more careful as to minors' affidavits. (Complied.)
- No. 210—April 28. Indianapolis Foundry Co., Indianapolis: Cover all projecting set screws in shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 211—April 29. The Rockwood Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Place saw guard on rip saw and guards on all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 213—May 2. Blair & Failey Co., Terre Haute: Cover set screws in counter shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 214—May 2. The Prox & Brinkman Manufacturing Co., Terre Haute: Inclose driving pulley in engine-room; guard all exposed set screws; cover bevel gearing on large planer. (Partly complied.)
- No. 215—May 2. Clift & Williams Co., Terre Haute: Cover all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 216—May 3. The Ehrmann Manufacturing Co., Terre Haute: Change door at head of stairs to swing out; put one seat in water closet for each 25 employees; erect fire escape on southwest corner from third floor. (Complied.)
- No. 217—May 2. Stahl, Urban & Co., Terre Haute: Cover all screws in shafting. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 219—**May 3. Hunter Laundering and Dyeing Co., Terre Haute: Put guard on all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 220—**May 3. S. Frank & Sons, Terre Haute: Increase number of seats in closet-room to one for each 25 employes.
- No. 221—**May 3. Wabash Manufacturing Co., Terre Haute: Increase number of seats in water closet to one for each 25 employes. (Complied.)
- No. 222—**May 3. S. Frank & Sons, Terre Haute: Erect fire escape on center of building in alley; increase closet capacity to one seat for each 25 employes.
- No. 224—**May 4. Terre Haute Iron and Steel Co., Terre Haute: Cover set screws in coupling of pulverizer shaft and those in shafting of ten-inch finishing shears. (Complied.)
- No. 225—**May 4. Terre Haute Car Manufacturing Co., Terre Haute: Place guard on driving pulley of mortising machine; cover exposed set screws in shafting; inclose fly wheel in foundry engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 226—**May 9. John Rauch, Indianapolis: Change closets for women to comply with ninth section of Factory Act. (Complied.)
- No. 230—**May 9. Paul H. Krauss, Indianapolis: Put guard on set screws in shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 231—**May 11. Bee-Hive Paper Box Factory, Indianapolis: Keep passage to fire escape clear; cover all projecting set screws.
- No. 232—**May 11. Excelsior Steam Laundry, Indianapolis: Cover all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 233—**May 11. The Sensitive Governor Co., Indianapolis: Keep windows to fire escape unobstructed; place guards on exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 234—**May 11. Indianapolis Chain and Stamping Co., Indianapolis: Cover or counter-sink all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 235—**May 12. Smith, Day & Co., Indianapolis: Owner of building will erect fire escape and change doors to swing outward. (Complied.)
- No. 236—**May 14. Indianapolis Manufacturers' and Carpenters' Union, Indianapolis: Cover all exposed set screws; place post or guard at driving pulley at south side of same machine. (Complied.)
- No. 237—**May 14. Indianapolis Evening News Co., Indianapolis: Cover projecting set screws in shafting; construct fans to take air from near floor; place fan in proofreading room; also one in south end of press-room. (Partly complied.)
- No. 238—**May 14. Indiana Newspaper Union, Indianapolis: Provide separate closets for the sexes. (Removed.)
- No. 241—**May 18. Central Manufacturing Co., Terre Haute: Put guards on exposed set screws in shafting of surfacing machine, and cover cogs on same machine; place guards on all rip saws; put gate or bar with hinges on elevator shaft at third floor, and weights on trap doors at second floor. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 242—May 18. Terre Haute Brewing Co., Terre Haute: Cover all projecting set screws; erect stairway in engine room to overhead pulleys; place railing around overhead walks in engine room, and around driving belt of dynamo.
- No. 243—May 18. Terre Haute Brewing Co.'s Cooper Shop, Terre Haute: Cover projecting set screws; guard windlass machine with board.
- No. 244—May 18. Terre Haute Shovel and Tool Co., Terre Haute: Cover or counter-sink exposed set screws in shafting; place hinge bars on elevator shaft; connect all dust machines with exhaust fans.
- No. 246—May 19. Standard Wheel Co., Terre Haute: Put guards over all set screws, and over rear of equalizing saws, east side of east building; connect large sand belt with exhaust fan. Repair all hoods and keep same in good order to remove all dust.
- No. 247—May 19. H. N. Langton & Co., Terre Haute: Place guard on cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 248—May 19. Columbian Laundry and Dyeing Co., Terre Haute: Cover exposed set screws; construct separate water closets for women, and fire escape from two south windows in third story, facing Second street, the same to be done by Mrs. D. M. Roberts, owner of the real estate, unless lease provides otherwise. (Complied.)
- No. 249—May 19. United States Wrapper Co., Terre Haute: Arrange separate closets for women; repair balustrades on outside of stairway; make more safe the bar to elevator.
- No. 250—May 19. Terre Haute Carriage and Buggy Co., Terre Haute: Cover all exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 251—May 19. Miller Branch National Biscuit Co., Terre Haute: Cover projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 252—May 19. T. H. and I. R. R. Repair Shops, Terre Haute: Inclose fly-wheel and belt in engine-room, as suggested to engineer, to afford protection; cover or counter-sink all exposed set screws in shafting; provide adjustable guard or cover for jointer or hand planer, to prevent unnecessary exposure of knives; reduce speed of emery wheels, or provide improved disc or hub to make them safe; means should be provided for communicating with engineer from distant points, or clutch wheel placed in each department to stop machinery. (Partly complied.)
- No. 253—May 19. J. A. Alstead, Brazil: Box the belting passing through floor; place guard on rip saw.
- No. 256—May 20. Central Iron and Steel Co., Brazil: Place guard rail on pulley of fan in axle department; inclose fly wheel in bolt department; place guard on pulley of saws in turn-buckle shops; inclose or cover exposed cogs in same department; place splash-board over couplings of ten-inch mill. (Complied.)
- No. 258—May 20. Goucher, McAdoo & Co., Brazil: Cover all protruding set screws; provide elevator shaft with bars or gates. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 259—May 20. Brazil Brick and Pipe Co., Brazil: Cover set screws that protrude; guard pulleys on second and third floors; place bars on elevator shaft; inclose fly wheels and belts. (Complied.)
- No. 260—May 20. Chicago Sewer Co., Brazil: Cover protruding set screws; place guard on pulley on second floor; inclose fly wheel in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 261—May 24. South Bend Woolen Co., South Bend: Place bars on elevator shaft at side, weights on trap door and gates on old elevator shaft; cover set screws that protrude. (Complied.)
- No. 262—May 24. The Singer Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Cover or counter-sink protruding set screws in machine journals; cover all exposed cogs on machines; place bar alongside of belt on elevator engine and guard on pulley of embossing machine engine; provide guards for all saws where such guards can be used; make water closets according to law. (Complied.)
- No. 264—May 24. Winkler Bros., South Bend: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 265—May 25. A. C. Staley Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Place hand rail on stairways; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 266—May 25. Indiana Paper Co., South Bend: Place guard on driving pulley of engine, second floor; inclose fly-wheel and pulley in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws; protect overhead walk with railing; cover cogs on paper reel; place eyes on bars in reel shaft, in the place of hooks. (Complied.)
- No. 267—May 25. Coquillard Wagon Works, South Bend: Place gates on elevator. (Complied.)
- No. 269—May 25. Studebaker Bros.' Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Provide fans to carry off dust from emery wheels and grindstones.
- No. 270—May 25. Wilson Bros., South Bend: Place hand rail on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 271—May 26. South Bend Toy Manufacturing Co., South Bend: When fall term of school begins see that all employes under 16 years can read and write simple sentences in English; cover exposed set screws; try saw guards on rip saws.
- No. 272—May 26. The Miller Knoblock Co., South Bend: Place gates or bars on elevator; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 273—May 26. The Sandage Steel Skein Co., South Bend: Cover all projecting set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 274—May 26. Stephenson Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Cover exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 276—May 26. South Bend Iron Works, South Bend: Counter-sink or cover projecting set screws; put guard over jointer knives except part in use. (Complied.)
- No. 277—May 27. South Bend Times, South Bend: Repair dangerous hole in floor; whitewash or paint walls; cover exposed set screws.
- No. 278—May 27. Birdsell Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Cover or countersink exposed set screws. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 281—May 27. Temple, Hummel, Ellis & Co., South Bend: Put hand rails on stairway; keep fire doors on third floor through fire wall open and unobstructed at all times; if not, an outside fire escape will be required. (Complied.)
- No. 283—May 27. McErlain & Elbre, South Bend: Cover exposed set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 286—May 28. South Bend Plow Co., South Bend: Cover all protruding set screws; connect emery wheels and grindstones with fans as far as possible. (Complied.)
- No. 287—May 28. The O'Brien Varnish Co., South Bend: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 288—May 28. The Colfax Manufacturing Co., South Bend: Cover or countersink protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 291—June 1. The Wallace Manufacturing Co., Frankfort: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 294—June 1. Benefiel & Son, Frankfort: Place guard on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 295—June 1. J. M. Cleveland, Frankfort: Cover protruding set screws on shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 296—June 2. King Drill Co., Logansport: Cover protruding set screws on shafting; put guard on rip saw.
- No. 297—June 2. S. E. Howe, Logansport: Cover protruding set screws; connect dust-creating machines with fan; place bar on elevator shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 298—June 2. The Logansport Furniture Co., Logansport: Place guard on rip saw; cover knives of hand planer, except part in actual use; try guard on shaper; connect all dust-creating machines with fan.
- No. 299—June 2. Logan Heading Co., Logansport: Cover or countersink protruding set screws.
- No. 300—June 2. Bridge City Construction Co., Logansport: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 301—June 2. W. L. Fernald, Logansport: Place guard on swinging cut-off saw; cover shafting or saw mandril where it is stepped over; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 302—June 2. Hillock & Pitman, Logansport: Cover all protruding set screws; inclose driving belt in engine-room.
- No. 305—June 3. Indiana Novelty Co., Plymouth: Place guard on rip saws; pay employees in conformity with the law; cover or countersink protruding set screws; overhaul exhaust system and make it collect all dust. (Complied.)
- No. 307—June 3. C. L. Morris, Plymouth: Place guard on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 308—June 3. Dodge Manufacturing Co., Mishawaka: Cover or countersink protruding set screws on shafting; inclose rattlers with box and provide air shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 310—June 4. Perkins Windmill and Axe Co., Mishawaka: Place guards on swinging cut-off saws; cover protruding set screws; place hand rails on stairways. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 313—June 14. The Mishawaka Pulp Co., Mishawaka: Place guard rail on belting and pulleys in paper mill room; have eyes on tightening rod of rewinder; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 314—June 14. Roper Furniture Co., Mishawaka: Place guard on rip saw; cover protruding set screws.
- No. 315—June 14. Mishawaka Woolen Manufacturing Co., Mishawaka: Inclose fly wheel in rubber-room; secure affidavits from all employees between 14 and 16 years of age. (Complied.)
- No. 316—June 14. Elkhart Carriage and Harness Manufacturing Co., Elkhart: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 317—June 14. S. D. Kimbark, Elkhart: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 318—June 14. Stimpson Computing Scale Co., Elkhart: Connect emery and buffing wheels with exhaust fan. (Complied.)
- No. 319—June 14. The Buscher Manufacturing Co., Elkhart: Connect polishing and emery wheels with fan; cover all protruding set screws; put hand rail on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 321—June 14. C. G. Conn, Elkhart: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place fire escape on window of southeast corner, facing south, third floor. (Complied.)
- No. 322—June 14. Newman Bros., Elkhart: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 323—June 14. Elkhart Paper Co., Elkhart: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place gates on elevator shaft.
- No. 324—June 14. National Starch Co., Elkhart: Cover projecting set screws; inclose elevator shaft with bars.
- No. 325—June 14. Elkhart Egg Case Co., Elkhart: Cover protruding set screws; repair bars to elevator shaft; keep cover over rotary tank at all times. (Complied.)
- No. 327—June 14. Indiana Buggy Co., Elkhart: Cover protruding set screws; place automatic bars or gates on last floor of elevator shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 329—June 14. Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad Shops, Elkhart: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 330—June 14. The I-X-L and Goshen Pump Co., Goshen: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; use guard on rip saw; place guard on pulley of large rip saw.
- No. 331—June 14. Nash, Knox & Hubble Co., Goshen: Place rails or gates on elevator shaft. (Complied.)
- No. 332—June 14. Goshen Veneer Co., Goshen: Cover bevel gearing of veneer machine and all protruding set screws.
- No. 333—June 14. Cosmo Buttermilk Soap Co., Goshen: Inclose fly wheel with railing, as well as the pulley and belt of the plating dynamo; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 334—June 14. The Goshen Shirt Manufacturing Co., Goshen: Provide separate water closet for the sexes, and one seat for each 25 employees. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 337—June 14. Goshen Sash and Door Co., Goshen: Inclose elevator shaft in stock-room with railing or bar.
- No. 338—June 8. The Kelly Foundry and Machine Co., Goshen: Inclose driving belt in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 340—June 8. Ariel Cycle Manufacturing Co., Goshen: Connect buffing wheels and emery wheels with exhaust fan; cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 341—June 9. E. N. Walker & Stutz Co., Goshen: Place railing around elevator shaft on first floor, east building; cover all protruding set screws on shafting.
- No. 343—June 9. Lesh, Sanders & Egbert Co., Goshen: Cover shafting in basement where sawdust wheeler passes under; and cover all protruding set screws in same. (Complied.)
- No. 344—June 9. The G. B. Lesh Manufacturing Co., Warsaw: Place guard on small swinging cut-off saw; place tie bar in back building to strengthen floor.
- No. 345—June 10. H. C. Underwood Manufacturing Co., Wabash: Place guards on rip saws; cover all exposed knives on buzz planer and jointer, except such as are in use; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 346—June 10. Wabash Church and School Furniture Co., Wabash: Cover protruding set screws on shafting; place guards on rip saws; cover all knives of buzz planer and jointer, except such as are in use.
- No. 347—June 10. Wabash Paper Co., Wabash: Cover all protruding set screws; place railing around unguarded belt in basement, and hand rails on stairs; cover all cogs meshing inward.
- No. 348—June 10. B. Walter & Co., Wabash: Cover all protruding set screws in shafting; put hand rail on stairs.
- No. 349—June 10. Wabash Bridge and Iron Works, Wabash: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 350—June 10. Pioneer Hat Works, Wabash: Cover protruding set screws in shafting; pay employees oftener than once a month.
- No. 351—June 10. Standard Lamp Co., Wabash: Place banisters around stairway on second floor; put screen in front of female water closet. (Complied.)
- No. 353—June 14. The Indianapolis Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Place guard on tire-bending machine; connect sand drums and all dust-creating machines with exhaust fan.
- No. 354—June 14. The National Card Co., Indianapolis: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; increase closet facilities to one seat for each 25 employees; erect fire escape on seventh window, fourth floor, from east end, south side of building. (Complied.)
- No. 355—June 15. Diamond Steam Laundry and Toilet Supply Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws; inclose driving belt in engine-room. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 358—June 16. The Indianapolis Handle Co., Indianapolis: Inclose fly wheel with railing; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 359—June 16. Automatic Grip Neck Yoke Co., Indianapolis: Place guard on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 360—June 16. National Wheel Co., Indianapolis: Connect sand belts and dust-creating machines with fans; water closet needs more care. (Complied.)
- No. 361—June 16. O. S. Gillette, Indianapolis: Connect all sand belts and dust-creating machines with exhaust fans; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 362—June 29. M. Zier & Co., New Albany: Place guard on driving pulley in engine-room; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 363—June 29. The Day Leather Co., New Albany: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 364—June 29. Terstegge, Gohmann & Co., New Albany: Cover cogs on washing rattler; connect polishing wheels with exhaust fans; cover or countersink all protruding set screws; inclose driving belt in engine-room. (Partly complied.)
- No. 365—June 29. The Todd Manufacturing Co., New Albany: Inclose driving pulley from engine. (Complied.)
- No. 366—June 29. H. Klerner & Sons, New Albany: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 367—June 29. Geo. Moses & Co., New Albany: Cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 369—June 29. John Shrader, Sr., Co., New Albany: Try saw guard on rip saw; cover unnecessary exposure of knives on hand jointer and planer.
- No. 371—June 29. The New Albany Manufacturing Co., New Albany: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 372—June 29. Indiana Forge and Rolling Mill Co., New Albany: Cover bevel gearing of muck shears; inclose fly and gear wheels of 10-inch shears. (Complied.)
- No. 373—June 29. J. M. Robinson, Norton & Co., New Albany: Place seats in water closet for girls, one seat for each 25 employes; cover protruding set screws in shafting; put hand rails on stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 374—June 29. New Albany Woolen Mill Co., New Albany: Cover protruding set screws in shafting; inclose driving belt in engine-room of Mill No. 4. (Promised.)
- No. 375—June 29. I. F. Force, New Albany: Connect sand belts and all other dust-creating machinery with exhaust fans; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 376—June 29. Peter Klerner, New Albany: Place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 377—June 29. The Ohio Falls Car Manufacturing Co., Jeffersonville: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; inclose all exposed pulleys with railing; cover rattlers or connect them with a fan; place guards on rip saws.

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 379—June 29. Falls City Chain Works, Jeffersonville: Cover or countersink protruding set screws.
- No. 380—June 29. Bromwell Brush and Wire Goods Co., Jeffersonville: Connect planers and all other dust-creating machinery with exhaust fans. (Complied.)
- No. 381—June 29. Claggett Saddle Tree Co., Jeffersonville: Place rail alongside belt and pulley in north end of saddle tree room; connect sand belts and all other dust-creating machinery with dust collectors and exhaust fan. (Complied.)
- No. 382—June 29. Odench Hays Shoe Co., Jeffersonville: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws in shafting.
- No. 383—June 29. Reliance Manufacturing Co., Jeffersonville: Place guard or rail on belt and pulleys in north end of machine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 384—June 29. Indiana Manufacturing Co., Jeffersonville: Connect pot-grinding machine and sand belt with exhaust fans.
- No. 387—July 25. Coffin, Fletcher & Co., Indianapolis: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; also dynamo belt and pulley; cover all protruding set screws in shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 388—July 25. Brinker & Habeney, Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 389—July 25. Balke & Krauss Co., Indianapolis: Keep guards on all rip saws; cover useless exposure of knives on jointer and planer; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 391—July 25. Udell Works, Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws; cover protruding set screws in shafting of machines. (Complied partly.)
- No. 393—July 25. The Ceraline Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws in collars on shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 394—July 25. Hay & Willits Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Connect emery and buffing wheels with fan; cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 395—July 25. Kelly Axe Manufacturing Co., Alexandria: Cover all protruding set screws in collars on shafting; inclose fly wheels of pole machinery; connect dust-creating machines with fans. (Complied.)
- No. 396—July 25. Showers Bros., Bloomington: Place guard on rip saw; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 398—July 25. Central Oolitic Stone Co., Bloomington; inclose driving pulley with railing.
- No. 399—July 25. Consolidated Stone Co., Bloomington: Place railing on north side of driving belt in engine-room of power house; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 401—July 25. W. A. Fulwider, Bloomington: Cover all protruding set screws; place guard on rip saws; cover unnecessary exposure of knives on jointer. (Complied.)
- No. 402—July 25. Waldron, Hill & Buskirk, Bloomington: Overhaul hoods on sand belts. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 403—July 25. Salem-Bedford Ctone Co., Bedford: Cover or guard all bevel gearing and protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 407—July 25. W. H. Gillett, Bedford: Place guard on swinging cut-off saw; discharge all boys under 14 years of age; secure affidavits from all employes between 14 and 16 years old; connect sand belts with fan to remove dust. (Complied.)
- No. 412—July 25. Southwestern Furniture Co., Tell City: Cover set screws in shafting of sand-drum; use guard on jointer. (Complied.)
- No. 413—July 25. Tell City Woolen Mills, Tell City: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 414—July 25. The Fischer Chair Co., Tell City: Cover protruding set screws in collars on shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 415—July 25. Herrmann Bros. & Co., Tell City: Inclose fly wheel and driving pulley with railing; cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 416—July 25. Tell City Furniture Co., Tell City: Place guard on jointer to cover unnecessary exposure of knives; put hand rail on stairway; place guard strip on either side of cross belt in basement. (Complied.)
- No. 418—July 25. Tell City Desk Co., Tell City: Use guards on rip saws; place guard on jointer to cover knives, except such as are in actual use. (Complied.)
- No. 419—July 25. Cabinet Makers' Union, Tell City: Inclose fly wheel with railing; place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 420—July 25. Tell City Spoke Co., Tell City: Guard rear of equalizing saws; connect sand belts and dust-creating machines with fans. (Complied.)
- No. 422—July 25. Tell City Planing Mill Co., Tell City: Place guards on rip saws; secure ring guard for shaper. (Complied.)
- No. 423—July 25. Indiana Cotton Mills, Cannelton: Put hand rails on stairways; inclose driving belt and pulley in basement; arrange door so as not to impede passage to stairway. (Complied.)
- No. 425—July 25. Western School Supply House, Rockport: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place guards on all rip saws; cover cogs on planer. (Complied.)
- No. 426—July 25. Chas. Lieb Chair and Manufacturing Co., Rockport: Connect sand belt with fan to remove all dust from room. (Complied.)
- No. 427—July 25. Keck, Gonnerman & Co., Mt. Vernon: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 429—July 25. Ford & McGregor, Mt. Vernon: Inclose large driving belt in basement. (Complied.)
- No. 430—July 25. Louisville, Evansville & St. Louis Railway, Princeton: Inclose driving belt and pulleys in engine-room of machine shop; cover or countersink all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 431—July 25. A. B. Nickey & Sons, Princeton: Place shields on swinging saws; take up lost motion in stem of small saw; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 432—July 25. Hartwell Bros., Vincennes: Overhaul hoods on sand belts to make them more effective. (Complied.)
- No. 433—July 25. Vincennes Paper Co., Vincennes: Procure trap-doors to be used at all times in rotary-room, top floor. (Complied.)
- No. 434—July 25. Robert Glover & Sons, Vincennes: Inclose main driving pulley and belt; also, pulley of stave machine. (Complied.)
- No. 435—July 25. The Bell Manufacturing Co., Vincennes: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; make different arrangements in rattler-room by connecting dust-creating machines with fans of sufficient power to remove all dust.
- No. 436—July 25. Geo. W. Rouse, Vincennes: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover set screws in countershaft of shaper.
- No. 437—July 25. Security Spoke Manufacturing Co., Vincennes: Inclose fly wheel with railing; repair hoods on sand belt to make them more effective. (Complied.)
- No. 443—Sept. 20. M. S. Huey & Co., Indianapolis: Put guards on saws and shapers, and shield on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 444—Sept. 20. Wm. P. Junglaus Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws and guard on shaper.
- No. 445—October 11. Daniel Stewart Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 446—October 11. Daggett & Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 447—October 11. Excelsior Shirt Co., Indianapolis: Secure affidavits from minors; fill out register and poster as law directs.
- No. 449—October 11. Barbee Wire and Fence Works, Lafayette: Cover protruding set screws; repair rails to elevators. (Complied.)
- No. 451—October 11. Lafayette Hosiery and Manufacturing Co., Lafayette: Cover protruding set screws; secure affidavits from all employees between 14 and 16 years of age. (Complied.)
- No. 452—October 11. Wallace Machine and Foundry Co., Lafayette: Cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 453—October 11. Indiana Wagon Co., Lafayette: Connect all dust-creating machines with exhaust fans; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 455—October 11. The Heinz Co., Lafayette: Secure affidavits from all employees between 14 and 16 years of age; cover all protruding set screws; cover shafting in kraut-room. (Complied.)
- No. 456—October 11. The Lafayette Wagon Co., Lafayette: Cover protruding set screws; put railing around fly wheel. (Complied.)
- No. 457—October 11. Lafayette Carpet Co., Lafayette: Place screen in front of girls' closet; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 458—October 11—Lafayette Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Lafayette: Inclose or guard small pulley in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws in shafting; try guard on rip saw. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 459—October 11. Henry Taylor Lumber Co., Lafayette: Cover protruding set screws; put guards on hand-feed rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 460—October 11. Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Railway Shops, Lafayette: Cover protruding set screws on shafting in carpenter shop; place railing around belt and pulley in engine-room.
- No. 461—October 11. Lafayette Cracker Co., Lafayette: Cover open cogs on all machines; cover protruding set screws; place additional seat in girls' water closet.
- No. 462—October 11. Delphi Manufacturing Co., Delphi: Place a more secure shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover protruding set screws; inclose driving belt in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 463—October 11. The Gordon Lumber Co., Delphi: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 464—October 10. Delphi Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Delphi: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 465—October 10. Geo. Rumble & Bro., Crawfordsville: Furnish affidavits for employes under 16 years of age; cover all protruding set screws; try guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 466—October 10. Crawfordsville Casket Co., Crawfordsville: Inclose fly wheel with railing; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 467—October 10. Dove-Tail Co., Crawfordsville: Try guards on rip saws; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 468—October 10. J. W. Henry, Crawfordsville: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 469—October 10. Indiana Wire Fence Co., Crawfordsville: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 471—October 10. Ewart Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Furnish affidavits for all employes under 16 years of age; cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 472—October 10. National Malleable Casting Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 474—October 10. Indiana Bridge Co., Muncie: Cover protruding set screws; inclose fly wheel and gearing of punches with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 475—October 10. Muncie Wheel Co., Muncie: Keep exhaust fans in use; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 476—October 10. Whiteley Malleable Castings Co., Muncie: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; dust in rattler-room should be removed, either by a system of exhaust fans, or, inclose each rattler in a dust-tight box with air shaft extending up through roof.
- No. 477—October 10. Midland Steel Co., Muncie: Place railing on either side of long spindle; cover all protruding set screws; inclose dynamo belt with railing. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 478—October 10. A. Votaw, Winchester: Cover all protruding set screws; readjust connections to sand belts to make them more effective. (Complied.)
- No. 480—October 10. D. L. Adams, Winchester: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; place post by pulley of equalizing saw. (Complied.)
- No. 481—October 10. The Witham & Bowen Lumber Co., Union City: Cover protruding set screws; place guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 482—October 10. Union City Wheel Co., Union City: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 483—October 10. Union City Carriage Manufacturing Co., Union City: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 484—October 10. Kitsemen Bros., Ridgeville: Place guard on rip saw; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 487—October 10. Creamery Package Manufacturing Co., Portland: Procure affidavits for all employes under 16 years of age; cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 488—October 8. S. H. Adams & Co., Portland: Cover all protruding set screws; procure affidavits for all employes under 16 years of age. (Complied.)
- No. 489—October 8. Decatur Egg Case Co., Decatur: Discharge all employes under 14 years of age; secure affidavits for all between 14 and 16 years; cover protruding set screws; place guard rail alongside of large belt in wash-room, and in heading factory on driving belt under which boy works at equalizing saw. (Complied.)
- No. 490—October 12. W. D. Coyle, Decatur: Post notices of hours of work; secure affidavits for all employes between ages of 14 and 16 years.
- No. 491—October 12. Miller & Williams, Decatur: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; inclose driving belts in engine-room with railing; cover all bevel cogs working inward.
- No. 492—October 12. J. M. Buck, Bluffton: Inclose driving belt with railing; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 493—October 12. Wells County Canning Works, Bluffton: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 494—October 12. Bluffton Manufacturing Co., Bluffton: Place guards on rip saws; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 495—October 12. F. P. Adams, Bluffton: Cover protruding set screws on shafting.
- No. 497—October 12. R. G. Marcy Manufacturing Co., Bluffton: Inclose belt in engine-room with railing; cover protruding set screws in shafting.
- No. 498—October 12. A. M. Fitch & Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 499—October 12. Foster Lumber Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws; place guards on rip saws. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 500—October 12. United States Encaustic Tile Works, Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 501—October 12. L. B. Laycock Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws; use guard on shaper; cover knives of jointer not in use. (Destroyed by fire.)
- No. 503—October 12. John Guedelhoefer, Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 504—October 12. Parkhurst Bros. & Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 505—October 12. The Sinker-Davis Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 506—October 12. VanCamp Packing Co., Indianapolis: Cover shafting in rear of girls' heads at can fillers; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 507—October 12. Indianapolis Bridge and Iron Works, Indianapolis: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws in shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 508—October 12. National Starch Co., Indianapolis: Cover remainder of protruding set screws.
- No. 509—October 12. Enrich Furniture Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 510—October 12. Ballweg & Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws.
- No. 511—October 12. The G. H. Hammond Co., Hammond: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 512—October 12. W. B. Conkey & Co., Hammond: Cover all protruding set screws on machine shafts.
- No. 513—October 12. Simplex Railway Appliance Co., Hammond: Cover protruding set screws on shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 514—October 12. Pittsburg Spring Co., Hammond: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 515—October 22. Inland Iron and Forge Co., East Chicago: Inclose fly wheel of 8-inch mill engine, as well as driving belt of fan, and belt and pulley of angle-straightening machine; secure affidavits from all boys between 14 and 16 years of age.
- No. 516—October 22. Famous Manufacturing Co., East Chicago: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw, and guard on large pulley in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 517—October 22. Wm. Graver Tank Works, East Chicago: Cover or countersink protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 518—October 22. Chicago Horseshoe Co., East Chicago: Cover protruding set screws; place guard on pulley in engine-room.
- No. 519—October 22. Indianapolis Canning Co., Indianapolis: Increase closet-room to one seat for each 25 employees. (Complied.)
- No. 520—October 22. The National Glue Co., Indianapolis: Place post and chain guard around wash tubs; place railing on driving pulley in basement of engine-room; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 521—October 22. Indianapolis Coffin Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws.
- No. 525—October 22. The Keyless Lock Co., Indianapolis: Place guard post by large pulley in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws on shafting; the law requires all dust-creating machinery to be connected with a fan. (Complied.)
- No. 526—October 22. Indianapolis Stove Co., Indianapolis: Connect polishing wheels with exhaust fan; cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting; the law requires all dust-creating machines to be connected with exhaust fans of sufficient power to remove the dust.
- No. 529—October 22. H. F. Whistler & Sons, Peru: Cover protruding set screws; place rail by pulley of large circular saw. (Complied.)
- No. 530—October 22. Indiana Manufacturing Co., Peru: Open stairway to third floor in west room of east building to trap door; inclose fly wheel with railing; try guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 531—October 22. Standard Manufacturing Co., Peru: Inclose fly wheel with railing; cover protruding set screws; keep guard on jointer; place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 532—October 22. Peru Electric Manufacturing Co., Peru: Cover or countersink protruding set screws; clean out men's closet and fix in such manner as to fit it for use. (Complied.)
- No. 533—October 22. Lehmann, Krauss & Rosenthal, Peru: Cover protruding set screws; place screen in front of girls' closet; the law forbids girls and boys under 18 years working more than sixty hours a week. (Complied.)
- No. 534—October 22. C. H. Brownell, Peru: Place guards on rip saws; keep unused portion of knives in jointers and planers covered. (Partly complied.)
- No. 535—October 22. Peru Basket Co., Peru: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover protruding set screws; inclose fly wheel in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 537—October 22. Root Manufacturing Co., Michigan City: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 538—October 22. Chicago Cane Seating Co., Michigan City: Inclose driving pulley; cover protruding set screws; place shield on fly wheel of engine. (Complied.)
- No. 540—November 1. Hitchcock Chair Co., Michigan City: Repair hood on sand belts; cover protruding set screws; place guard on planer so as to cover unused portion of knives.
- No. 541—November 1. G. E. P. Dodge & Co., Northern Prison, Michigan City: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 542—November 2. Lakeside Knitting Co., Northern Prison, Michigan City: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 543—November 2. Ford, Johnson & Co., Northern Prison, Michigan City: Connect chair-bottom digger with fan; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 544—November 2. J. H. Winterbotham & Sons, Michigan City: Inclose fly wheel in engine-room with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 545—November 2. Lakeside Knitting Co., Michigan City: Cover protruding set screws; place one seat in closet for each 25 persons employed.
- No. 546—November 2. Haskell & Barker Car Co., Michigan City: Place rail around upsetting machine; also railing around fly wheel in riveting shop; put disk or box on shears in riveting shop. (Complied.)
- No. 547—November 2. Henry Lumber Co., Michigan City: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover protruding set screws on shafting; inclose fly wheel and belt with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 548—November 2. Tecumseh Facing Mills, Michigan City: Cover protruding set screws; put railing on stairway; inclose back stairs. (Complied.)
- No. 550—November 2. Standard Oil Co., Whiting: Inclose driving belt in sweating-room of Buckeye engine; cover or countersink protruding set screws; place hand rail on overhead walks. (Complied.)
- No. 551—November 2. Laporte Carriage Co., Laporte: Connect sand drum and other dust-creating machinery with exhaust fan; cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 552—November 2. M. Rumley Co., Laporte: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place guard on band saw. (Complied.)
- No. 553—November 2. John Lonn & Sons Co., Laporte: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place railing in front of shafting in basement; inclose pulley and belt on jack shaft in basement; connect polishing wheels with exhaust fan. (Complied.)
- No. 554—November 3. King & Fildes Co., Laporte: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 557—November 3. Indiana Lumber and Veneer Co., Indianapolis: Inclose fly wheel; cover cogs working inward; cover all protruding set screws; place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 558—November 3. Wm. Eaglesfield Co., Indianapolis: Place guard on rip saws. (Complied, but men refuse to work with such guards.)
- No. 559—November 3. Russell Lumber Co., Indianapolis: Place guard post by pulley of large engine; cover protruding set screws; place guards on rip saws.
- No. 561—November 3. L. C. Thompson, Indianapolis: Cover or countersink protruding set screws; place guards on rip saws.
- No. 562—November 3. L. M. Ott Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Be more careful in securing affidavits for minor employees; cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 565—November 3. G. P. McDougal & Son, Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws; cover protruding set screws.
- No. 566—November 3. Indianapolis Planing Mill Co., Indianapolis: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place guards on rip saws; inclose driving belt in engine-room. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 567—November 3. Atlas Engine Works, Indianapolis: Place guard rail around driving belt and pulleys of small engine in blacksmith shop; cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting in foundry and blacksmith shop. (Complied.)
- No. 568—November 3. James & Mayer Buggy Co., Lawrenceburg: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting; place guard rail in front of fly wheel. (Complied.)
- No. 569—November 3. Ohio Valley Coffin Co., Lawrenceburg: Cover all protruding set screws; place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 571—November 3. Geo. H. Bishop & Co., Lawrenceburg: Inclose fly wheel and driving belt in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws; connect the dust-creating machinery with exhaust fan. (Complied.)
- No. 572—November 3. The Bauer Cooperage Co., Lawrenceburg: Place guard rail on pulley of small engine in keg-room; place hand rail on stairway in engine-room of dry-house; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 573—November 3. A. D. Cook, Lawrenceburg: Inclose rattlers in dust-proof box; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 574—November 3. The American Match Co., Aurora: Inclose fly wheel in engine-room with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 577—November 3. The Aurora Chair Co., Aurora: Cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 578—November 3. Aurora Tool Works, Aurora: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 580—November 3. Aurora Coffin Co., Aurora: Cover all protruding set screws, especially one on shaft of pulley on shaper. (Complied.)
- No. 581—November 3. Cochran Chair Co., Aurora: Place ladder in stock-room to reach roof; cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting; secure affidavits from all employes between 14 and 16 years of age; see that hoods and connections to machines are in good order, that all dust may be removed. (Complied.)
- No. 582—November 3. Aurora Furniture Co., Aurora: Place guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 583—November 3. W. A. Doles, Greensburg: Cover all protruding set screws; place frame back of equalizing saws. (Complied.)
- No. 584—November 3. Greensburg Carriage Works, Greensburg: Inclose fly wheel with railing; cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 585—November 3. American Furniture Co., Batesville: Place railing around belt in dynamo-room; inclose fly wheel in engine-room; cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting; place guards on rip saws; clean and make fit for use men's closet; pay men oftener than once in three weeks.
- No. 586—November 3. Enterprise Casket and Coffin Co., Batesville: Place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 587—November 3. Union Furniture Co., Batesville: Place guards on rip saws. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 589—November 3. Reeves Pulley Co., Columbus: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 590—November 3. Henry Maley, Columbus: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 591—November 3. Greemann Bros. Manufacturing Co., Batesville: Inclose fly wheel with railing; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 592—November 5. The Western Furniture Co., Batesville: Place rails on elevator shaft, and guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 593—November 5. W. W. Mooney & Sons, Columbus: Inclose driving belt and pulleys in engine-room; cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 594—November 5. Reeves & Co., Columbus: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 595—November 5. Parrott-Taggart Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting; cover all cogs working inward, when possible. (Complied.)
- No. 596—November 5. Louis Mayer & Co., Indianapolis: Swing doors on street to open outward; increase number of seats in closet to one for each 25 persons employed; whitewash or calcimine ceiling and walls of room on third floor; place steps in front of window to fire escape on third floor; enlarge dressing-room for girls so as to be of some use. (Complied.)
- No. 597—November 5. The Columbus Handle and Tool Co., Columbus: Inclose driving belt and pulley with rail. (Complied.)
- No. 598—November 5. J. Glauston, Columbus: Place guards on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 599—November 5. The Orinoco Furniture Co., Columbus: Place guards on rip saws, planers and shapers; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 600—November 9. Orinoco Tanning Co., Columbus: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 601—November 9. Brower & Love Bros., Indianapolis: Secure affidavits from all employes between 14 and 16 years of age; fill out all blanks necessary, such as posters and registers; swing doors outward at bottom of stairs. (Complied.)
- No. 602—November 9. Indianapolis Bleaching Co., Indianapolis: Cover set screws in shaft of west mangle and on calender machine; erect fire escape on northwest corner of main building from third floor and embracing two windows on each floor.
- No. 603—November 9. George Merritt & Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 604—November 9. Beveridge Paper Co., Indianapolis: Place bar for protection of driving belt; cover protruding bolt heads and ends of shaft coupling. (Complied.)
- No. 605—November 9. A. Minter, Indianapolis: Connect all dust-creating machines with exhaust fan. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 606—November 9. Fred W. Brandt, Indianapolis: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover all protruding set screws on collars of shafting; place guard on hand-fed rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 608—November 9. Western Furniture Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws; cover protruding set screws on shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 609—November 9. Indianapolis Drop Forge Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 613—November 9. Haugh-Noelke Iron Works, Indianapolis: Place railing alongside main driving belt in engine-room. (Complied.)
- No. 614—November 9. F. M. Bachman, Indianapolis: Try guard on rip saw; cover protruding set screws in collar of shafting.
- No. 615—November 9. Albert Krull, Indianapolis: Room in basement should have ventilating shaft.
- No. 617—November 9. Pioneer Brass Works, Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 618—November 22. W. B. Barry Saw and Supply Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 619—November 22. Peter F. Bryce, Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 620—November 22. Adams & Williamson, Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 621—November 22. D. W. Williamson & Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 622—November 22. John S. Schumacher Co., Indianapolis: Place guards on rip saws; cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Partly complied.)
- No. 623—November 22. N. K. Fatout & Sons, Indianapolis: Try guard on rip saw.
- No. 624—November 22. John Rupp & Son Co., Noblesville: Place guards on rip saws when you change to box factory.
- No. 627—November 22. The American Carbon Co., Noblesville: Place guard post around dynamo belt. (Complied.)
- No. 628—November 22. H. M. Caylor, Noblesville: Place guard on rip saw and shield on swinging cut-off saw. (Complied.)
- No. 632—November 23. Champion Syrup Refining Co., Indianapolis: Replace or place support under split-stringer; cover protruding set screws; arrange closet for girls according to law. (Complied.)
- No. 633—November 23. Atlanta Steel and Tin Plate Co., Atlanta: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 635—November 23. Martz Bros, Arcadia: Cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 636—November 23. Ohio Glass Co., Arcadia: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 637—November 23. The Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Kokomo: Place saw guard on rip saw and shield on swinging cut-off saw; place rail alongside of dynamo belt and post by pulley of pot-room engine. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 638—November 23. Toothill & McBean Silver Co., Kokomo: Place board in front of pinion gear; cover cogs on short rods; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 639—November 23. Miller & Wood, Kokomo: Cover cogs meshing inward; cover protruding set screws; place guard rails on calender pulley and on driving pulley of engine. (Complied.)
- No. 640—November 23. The Indiana Fiber Co., Kokomo: Place board in front of cogs on calender machine. (Complied.)
- No. 641—November 23. National Order Blank Co., Kokomo: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 642—November 23. Kokomo Fence Machine Co., Kokomo: Place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 644—December 2. Ford & Donnelly, Kokomo: Cover or countersink protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 645—December 2. Watson Lumber and Manufacturing Co., Kokomo: Try guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 647—December 2. The Armstrong-Landon Co., Kokomo: Cover unused portion of knives on jointer; try guard on rip saws. (Complied.)
- No. 652—December 2. Kokomo Wood Enameling Co., Kokomo: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 654—December 2. Kokomo Wood Pulp Co., Kokomo: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 655—December 2. Hoosier Paper Co., Kokomo: Cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 658—December 2. Tucker & Dorsey Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 660—December 2. The Albany Paper Co., Albany: Place railing alongside of the belt which drives the rotaries; cover all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 665—December 2. J. H. Smith Co., Muncie: Inclose driving belt and pulley in engine-room; cover protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 667—December 2. Ball Bros. Glass Manufacturing Co., Muncie: Place guard post on north side of driving pulley of machine shop engine in mold-room; cover protruding set screws in collars of shafting and on cams of presses. (Complied.)
- No. 669—December 2. Hemingray Glass Co., Muncie: Keep affidavits of minors on file. (Complied.)
- No. 670—December 12. The Arcade File Works, Anderson: Cover or countersink protruding set screws.
- No. 671—December 12. The Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 672—December 12. Pennsylvania Glass Co., No. 1, Anderson: Cover all protruding set screws.
- No. 675—December 12. Philadelphia Quartz Co., Anderson: Cover all cogs meshing inward. (Complied.)

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 676—December 12. The Gould Steel Co., Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws. (Complied.)
- No. 677—December 12. Bosworth & Poling Co., Anderson: Use guards on rip saws; keep sawdust and shavings from under feet of operator of jointer.
- No. 678—December 12. Woolley Foundry and Machine Works, Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 679—December 12. The American Steel and Wire Co., Anderson: Place railing alongside fan belt and guard post by pulley of machine shop engine; cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 683—December 12. Anderson Foundry and Machine Works, Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 687—December 12. Buckeye Manufacturing Co., Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 689—December 12. National Tin Plate Co., Anderson: Repair floor for standing in hot plate mills near engine, to prevent scalding feet of employes; inclose pulley and belt of tin-house engine.
- No. 690—December 12. Wright Shovel Co., Anderson: Place cover on cogs of large shears; connect emery wheels with exhaust fans.
- No. 691—December 12. Indiana Box Co., Anderson: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws in collars of shafting. (Complied.)
- No. 696—December 12. United Glass Co., Orestes: Place shield on swinging cut-off saw; put guards on rip saws; cover all protruding set screws in collar of shafting.
- No. 698—December 12. The Lippencott Glass Co., Alexandria: Place safety post by pulley of cut-off saw; inclose belts and pulleys in engine-room.
- No. 699—December 12. The DePauw Window Glass Works, Alexandria: Place guard on rip saw. (Complied.)
- No. 704—December 12. The Big Four Window Glass Co., Fairmount: Secure affidavits from all boys between 14 and 16 years old.
- No. 706—December 12. The Bell Window Glass Co., Fairmount: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 707—December 12. Shelden-Foster Glass Co., Gas City: Secure affidavits from all male employes under 16 years of age.
- No. 708—December —. The Moorewood Co., Gas City: Place guards on finishing rools; cover branding machine with muslin as a protection against dust.
- No. 709—December 12. Thompson Bottle Co., Gas City: Inclose fly wheel of engine. (Complied.)
- No. 710—December 12. Indiana Edge Tool Co., Gas City: Inclose driving pulley with railing. (Complied.)
- No. 712—December 12. United States Glass Co., Gas City: Guard belt in engine-room with strips; cover set screws that protrude in collars of shafting.
- No. 714—December 12. Western Strawboard Co., Gas City: Place railing alongside belt in cone-room; countersink or cover all protruding set screws.

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 715—December 12. Indiana Rubber and Insulated Wire Co., Jonesboro: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 717—December 12. Marion Cycle Works, Marion: Connect emery and buffing wheels with exhaust fan; cover or countersink all protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 719—December 12. Marion Gray Iron Foundry Co., Marion: Remove dust from rattler-room.
- No. 722—December 8. Weyburn & Ayers Manufacturing Co., Marion: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 731—December 9. Thomas Evans Glass Co., Marion: Cover all protruding set screws in collar of shafting.
- No. 733—December 9. Marion Fruit Jar and Bottle Co., Marion: Cover all protruding set screws in collars of shafting.
- No. 738—December 13. The Pittsburg Plate Glass Co., Elwood: Place guard on rip saw; repair floor.
- No. 739—December 13. George A. Macbeth Co., Elwood: Cover or countersink protruding set screws.
- No. 741—December 13. Elwood Window Glass Co., Elwood: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 746—December 14. Frankton Window Glass Co., Frankton: Place guard on rip saw and shield on swinging cut-off saw.
- No. 748—December 14. Clyde Window Glass Co., Frankton: Place guard on rip saw and shield on swinging cut-off saw.
- No. 749—December 14. A. F. Swoveland, Windfall: Provide a closet for women.
- No. 751—December 15. The Indiana Window Glass Co., Pendleton: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 759—December 16. Sanitary Manufacturing and Enameling Co., Muncie: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place bars on elevator shaft.
- No. 761—December 16. O. L. Bartlett, Muncie: Place guard post or railing beside belt and pulley.
- No. 762—December 16. J. Arthur Meeks, Muncie: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place proper guards on all saws where possible; in machine shop, place either a clutch or a loose pulley to stop machinery without stopping engine.
- No. 766—December 19. Muncie Pulp Co., Muncie: Place railing alongside belt running bolt machine and pumps; strengthen railing around fly wheel.
- No. 769—December 19. Muncie Casket Co., Muncie: Inclose driving belt in engine-room with railing.
- No. 772—December 20. W. R. Jones & Co., Eaton: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 773—December 20. Baur Window Glass Co., Eaton: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 776—December 20. Paragon Paper Co., Eaton: Place hand rail on stairs to rotary room; cover or countersink all protruding set screws.

EXHIBIT B.—ORDERS AND COMPLIANCES—Continued.

- No. 777—December 20. Hartford City Paper Co., Hartford City: Place guard rail on driving belt and pulley of paper machine engine as well as on the Jordan pulley; cover or countersink all protruding set screws.
- No. 778—December 20. Utility Paper Co., Hartford City: Cover or countersink all protruding set screws; place railing to stairways to rotary-rooms; arrange closet for girls to have different approaches.
- No. 786—December 21. Gem Window Glass Works, Dunkirk: Place guard on rip saw.
- No. 790—December 21. Beaty-Brady Glass Co., Dunkirk: Inclose fly wheel and belt.
- No. 791—December 21. Redkey Glass Co., Redkey: Inclose fly wheel and belt with railing.
- No. 792—December 21. The Marietta Glass Co., Redkey: Place railing alongside driving belt.
- No. 796—December 22. R. G. Harseim, Indianapolis: Place fire escape on front and rear of building, at southwest window in front and northwest window in the rear; put hand rails on all stairways; provide one seat in closets for each 25 persons employed; change front doors to swing outward.
- No. 799—December 30. Indianapolis Terra Cotta Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws; inclose belt and driving pulley with railing.
- No. 800—December 30. Indianapolis Crescent Corn Cob Pipe Works, Brightwood: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 801—December 30. The Mullen-Blackledge Co., Indianapolis: Cover protruding set screws.
- No. 802—December 30. The Hitz Baking Co., Indianapolis: Cover all protruding set screws and cogs wherever possible; inclose belts and pulleys in engine-room with railing.

EXHIBIT C.

Detailed Statement of Accidents Reported to Factory Inspector of Indiana Since Last Report, and for the Year Ended December 31, 1898, With Results of his Personal Examination Thereof, as Far as Made.

- No. 53—William Zirzelgruber, Tell City. December 2, 1897. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—cut flesh of four fingers. Cause: Machine groove saw. Inspector's report: Two other workmen had been hurt, and, becoming nervous and excited, Zirzelgruber placed the stop on wrong side of the saw. A groove saw is one of the few machines for which a safety device has not been found.
- No. 54—J. Hein, Tell City. December 2, 1897. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—cut four fingers. Cause: Hand slipped. Inspector's report: No guard on the shaper. Mr. Hein says he was nervous and excited from seeing a fellow-workman hurt on a groove saw, and just shoved his own fingers into the knives of the machine.
- No. 55—Henry Froelick, Tell City. December 2, 1897. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—left wrist broken: Cause: Slipped and fell. Inspector's report: Purely accidental.
- No. 56—George Schultz, Tell City. December 3, 1897. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—finger cut on groove saw. Inspector's report: Mr. Schultz thinks a knot in the wood caused his hand to slip into the saw.
- No. 57—M. Briggemann, Tell City. January 20, 1898. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—forefinger of left hand amputated at second joint. Cause: Board was thrown backward and hand thrown forward into the saw. Inspector's report: The operator in this case claims that he had asked the foreman to allow him to stop and file as well as reset his saw, as it was out of order; but he was told to go ahead and hurry, as the stuff was wanted. There being a weather or season crack in the piece, he claims this caused it to bind and fly back, which permitted his left hand to slip into the saw. This accident would not have occurred had the saw been properly guarded.
- No. 58—W. H. Elzea, Indianapolis. January 20. Indiana Bicycle Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—two fingers of right hand amputated. Cause: Caught under a punch press. Inspector's report: Conflicting claims are made in this case. Mr. Elzea at-

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

tributes the accident to a much-worn machine. The company says he failed to move his foot from the operating lever. The Inspector recommends that, where each piece has to be removed by the fingers of the operator after each stroke of the punch, only men of mature years be permitted to operate such machines.

- No. 59—George Weare, Edinburg. January 21. Cutsinger & Thompson. Company's report: Extent of injury—both legs broken below the knees. Cause: Caught by line shaft. Inspector's report: The firm's statement would have been better expressed by saying: "Caught by set screw in collar of shafting." As this firm employed only four persons, the Inspector was debarred from making any suggestions.
- No. 60—Reese Adams, Greene County. January 21. John R. Adams' Saw-mill. Firm's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Boiler explosion. As the law is silent on the subject, the Inspector did not investigate this accident.
- No. 61—Thomas Nations. Same place and time. Cause and effect: As in the case of Reese Adams.
- No. 62—William Boze, Richmond. January 29. F. and N. Lawn Mower Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—artery of left wrist partially severed. Inspector's report: Unavoidable.
- No. 63—Louis Bledsoe, Indianapolis. February 4. Indianapolis Basket Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of ends of fingers, left hand. Cause: Carelessness. Inspector's report: Carelessness.
- No. 64—Frank Jones, Yorktown. February 3. The West Muncie Straw-board Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—not considered very serious. Cause: Scalded by steam. Inspector's report: This accident was caused by neglecting to replace cover after removing manhead of bleacher. The openings could be easily seen except on cold, frosty mornings, at which time the escaping steam from the bleachers made it impossible to see the light of a lantern a foot or more away. Mr. Jones had just removed the manhead from Bleacher No. 4, and started for stairway, some fifteen feet distant, when he lost his bearings in the steam and walked into the opening of Bleacher No. 3, which he had left open. Mr. Jones claims to have fallen into the bleacher, but, from the fact that only his face and neck were blistered, he must have fallen with those parts over the opening, for had he gone into the bleacher, he could not have been rescued alive. I have ordered the covers to be hinged and to be kept closed.
- No. 65—A. B. Oler, Richmond. February 18. F. and N. Lawn Mower Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight. Cause: Falling off elevator. Inspector's report: A small push-cart caught and held platform while the cable unwound. When Mr. Oler released the cart, the elevator dropped one story.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 66—Charles Whitehead, Muncie. February 10. Indiana Iron Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—right forearm lacerated. Cause: Caught in bolt cutter. Inspector's report: This accident was caused by the operator thoughtlessly reaching under a revolving shaft having several protruding set screws. When examination was made by the Inspector, hoods had been placed over that part of the machine, making it much safer.
- No. 67—Edgar Dugan, Fortville. February 24. Central Silicia Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—large toe on right foot lost. Cause: Caught in machinery.
- No. 68—C. D. Hoffman, Indianapolis. February 28. Indiana Bicycle Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—rib broken and body bruised. Inspector's report: This firm had been ordered to cover or countersink protruding set screws, and was doing so as opportunity permitted. Unused shafting was being taken down, when a set screw in a shaft behind Mr. Hoffman, who was an experienced foreman, caught him by the clothing, threw him up against the ceiling and then dropped him to the floor below, as though saying: "I am ever ready for a victim."
- No. 69—W. G. Files, Fort Wayne. February 27. Pixley & Long. Firm's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Moving lever in wrong direction while standing outside of and leaning inside of elevator. Inspector's report: This accident being in an office building, is not within jurisdiction of Inspector's Department, and was not investigated.
- No. 70—J. W. Osborn, Evansville. May 15. J. E. & A. Hoing. Company's report: Extent of injury—small finger of left hand. Cause: Foot slipping from machine jointer. Inspector's report: I found an unnecessary exposure of knives in this case, and explained to the proprietors the workings of a device that is practical and will prevent such accidents if used.
- No. 71—Henry Miller, Muncie. March 22. Indiana Iron Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Scrap shears caught his hand. Inspector's report: It is hard to guard against accidents of this kind. In shearing rough scraps, so as to rework it, it is necessary to handle it in all manner of shape, and it is only with the utmost care that serious accidents can be prevented.
- No. 72—Charles A. Hubbard, Lafayette. March 26. Lafayette Lumber Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight wound to fingers of left hand. Cause: Failure to tighten set screw. Inspector's report: Carelessness.
- No. 73—Ed. Huthsteiner, Tell City. March 28. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight. Cause: Carelessness in using machine jointer. Inspector's report: Too great an exposure of knives. Operator claimed that machine was not speeded sufficiently. This theory, however, is not maintained by practical woodworkers.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 74—B. Reese, Evansville. April 2. Evansville Furniture Co. Company's report: Slight flesh wound of thumb. Cause: Carelessness in using machine rip saw. Inspector's report: Operator had removed the guard. The injury, although slight, is sufficient to cause him to use guard hereafter.
- No. 75—Jerome Shane, Indianapolis. April 12. H. Lauter. Firm's report: Extent of injury—small finger on left hand. Cause: Carelessness in using machine hand planer. Inspector's report: I found this machine well guarded, and cannot account for the accident, except it was from carelessness. This man had previously lost the first joint of both the first and third fingers of his right hand.
- No. 76—C. Clark Humes, Seymour. April 12. Humes Bros.' Planing Mill. Company's report: Extent of injury—compound fracture of right leg, between knee and ankle. Cause: Caught in pulley. Inspector's report: Caught by protruding set screw in shaft of planer, about one foot from floor. The set screw was covered when Inspector investigated the case.
- No. 77—William Kuhn, Indianapolis. April 11. Nordyke & Marmon. Company's report: Extent of injury—ends of three fingers of left hand slightly wounded. Cause: Inexperience and disobedience of orders. Inspector's report: An unguarded rip saw and an employe who thought he knew enough to rip a small board were responsible for this slight accident. The saw is now guarded, which had not been done previously, although so requested by the Inspector.
- No. 78—Sherman Wright, Terre Haute. April 16. Terre Haute Car and Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—right foot crushed, bursting a small artery and breaking some small bones. Cause: Carelessness in using machine bulldozer. Inspector's report: Carelessness. Injury not so serious as at first supposed.
- No. 79—Miss Hattie Reif, Tell City. April 16. Tell City Woolen Mills. Company's report: Extent of injury—lost first joint ring finger of right hand. Cause: Cleaning machinery while in motion, contrary to orders. Inspector's report: Disobedience of orders.
- No. 80—Frank Hinz, Indianapolis. April 25. Western Furniture Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—laceration fingers of right hand. Cause: Carelessness in using machine (sand-paper machine). Inspector's report: Carelessness.
- No. 81—Harry Wool, Peru. April 25. Standard Cabinet Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of three fingers and thumb of left hand. Cause: Placing hand on knives of jointer. Inspector's report: This boy, a "take-off" from saw or planer, had a few moments to spare, and, stepping behind the jointer, he rested by placing his hand on the knives, which were revolving with such rapidity as to appear to the eye to be motionless. This is a reminder that accidents occur where least expected, and must be guarded against accordingly.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 82—Ira Bilges, Muncie. April —. Indiana Iron Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—thumb of right hand amputated. Cause: Caught in shears. Inspector's report: Mr. Bilges cannot tell how this accident occurred; did not know he was hurt until told by a fellow-workman. The shears were properly guarded. To prevent similar accidents, I recommend that only experienced men be employed.
- No. 83—Virgil Ullery, Elkhart. February 15. S. D. Kimbark. Firm's report: Extent of injury—loss of right hand below wrist joint. Cause: Carelessness in using lazy back bending machine. Inspector's report: This young man, in passing the machine, thoughtlessly placed his hand on the revolving roll, which, moving slowly, carried it, without attracting his attention by the movement, until it was caught under the roller. The machine was properly guarded when seen afterward by the Inspector.
- No. 84—Eldridge Holaday, Anderson. May 18. Anderson Knife and Bar Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—contusion of arm and chest and rib broken. Cause: Shaft of windlass bent, causing it to get out of gear. Inspector's report: Not so serious as appears from above report. Larger shaft has been substituted, and a similar accident is not likely to occur.
- No. 85—Oscar Lewis, Connersville. April 19. P. H. & F. M. Roots Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Unhooking chain and permitting casting to fall upon him. Inspector's report: After this casting had been swung to where it was wanted, it was lowered to the floor, where it stood upright, instead of falling to the side desired, and, as the weight was taken off the hooks of the chain, they became released, after which the casting toppled over to the opposite side expected, catching Mr. Lewis under it and crushing him so that he died. A ring and hook in place of the two hooks used would have prevented the accident.
- No. 86—Henry Goebel, Richmond. May 20. F. and N. Lawn Mower Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—end of first finger, left hand, taken off. Cause: Emery wheel. Inspector's report: Carelessness.
- No. 87—William Koester, Terre Haute. May 24. Terre Haute Car and Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—paralysis of legs. Cause: Run over by truck in erecting shops. Inspector's report: The car trucks were being pushed along the track by hand. Koester failed to observe that the one behind him was coming so near, and the other workmen, thinking that he knew of his proximity and would step out of the way, did not warn him until too late, and he was knocked down and crippled for life. Carelessness on the part of the other workmen.
- No. 88—Henry Rykoff, Terre Haute. May 27. Terre Haute Car and Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—right leg burned from knee down, including foot. Cause: Two men

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

carrying a ladle full of molten metal met two other men returning with an empty ladle; the ladles came in contact with each other in passing, metal is spilled, and one of the men, Rykoff, is burned. Inspector's report: It would appear from the foregoing statement that the accident was due to pure carelessness; but, with the sweat pouring from every pore, as must have been the case under such circumstances, men do not always see distinctly. Empty ladles should not return to the cupola by the same walk they went.

- No. 89—W. D. Wildman, Indianapolis. May 25. Indianapolis Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—third finger of right hand mashed. Cause: Carelessness in not waiting until machine stopped. Inspector's report: This is the second accident of the kind. While not serious, a guard has been ordered on the machine.
- No. 90—Abe Boomer, Indianapolis. June 7. The National Card Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—right arm and left hand bruised. Cause: Caught between plunger and frame while feeding. Inspector's report: Had operator closed drop door, as he should, the accident would not have occurred.
- No. 91—William Twenty, Indianapolis. June 14. Coffin, Fletcher & Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of hand. Cause: Caught in machinery. Inspector's report: The machinery in this case was inclosed in a perfectly tight cylinder, and could only be reached by removing a cap. In reaching down, Twenty evidently lost his balance, which caused him to thrust his hand down some ten or twelve inches, so that his hand was caught by the revolving knives or bars.
- No. 92—Joe Bodlick, South Bend. June 18. South Bend Toy Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight scalp wound. Cause: Fell down elevator shaft. Inspector did not investigate.
- No. 93—H. K. Hoblett, Richmond. June 15. F. and N. Lawn Mower Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight. Cause: A piece of steel from breaking punch struck right eye.
- No. 94—Emil Berndt, South Bend. June 27. Singer Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—two fingers cut. Cause: Carelessly touching saw in front of guard. Inspector has not examined as to the facts.
- No. 95—Robert Grinnell, Alexandria. June 28. Kelly Ax Works. Company's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Turning grindstone. Inspector's report: In this case I find that all blame is to be placed on Mr. Grinnell and a fellow-workman, for reasons too voluminous to print.
- No. 96—R. Scheetz, Muncie. May 19. Consumers' Paper Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—arm broke at elbow. Cause: Caught his elbow between connecting rod and frame of engine. Inspector's report: Found facts as stated.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 97—James J. Jacobs, Indianapolis. July 9. Wulschner & Son. Firm's report: Extent of injury—cut forefinger. Cause: Rip saw. Inspector's report: Caused by unguarded rip saw.
- No. 98—Emanuel Frank, Alexandria. June 24. DePauw Window Glass Works. Company's report: Extent of injury—fracture of spinal column. Cause: Falling in swing hole. Inspector's report: Caused by making misstep and falling into swing hole and landing in such a way as to break his neck. There is no way by which accidents of this kind can be avoided.
- No. 99—John Espin, New Albany. July 13. The New Albany Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—mashed off ends of second and third fingers of left hand. Cause: Carelessness in trying to hurry movement of gear wheels, causing fingers to be caught by pinion. Inspector did not investigate, as the cause was too apparent.
- No. 100—Frank Batter, Richmond. July 19. Garr, Scott & Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of right eye. Cause: In driving a drift pin, a piece broke off, striking Batter in the eye. Inspector's report: Accidents of this kind can be prevented only by workmen exercising more care.
- No. 101—A. Baker, Mishawaka. July 25. Mishawaka Pulp Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—deep cut in upper leg. Cause: In cutting pulp from large roll with hand knife, knife slipped and entered leg.
- No. 102—Harry Yorger, Indianapolis. July 28. Chandler & Taylor Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—left arm and side of body scalded by steam. Cause: Bursting of reducer on steam pipe. Inspector's report: Purely accidental.
- No. 103—James T. Lawn, Indianapolis.
- No. 104—Louis Roeder, Evansville. August 6. New York Dimension Supply Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—little finger on left hand, just below second joint. Cause: Carelessness in using jointer.
- No. 105—A. A. Knapp, Muncie. August 5. The Indiana Iron Co. Company's statement: Extent of injury—scalded on back and limbs, head cut and collar bone broken. Cause: Explosion of boiler. Inspector's report: This accident occurred where, apparently, every precaution had been taken, so far as boiler inspection was concerned. The case emphasizes the necessity of the State requiring that insurance inspectors, engineers and boiler-tenders be examined under State authority, and only those licensed and permitted to exercise such functions as are found to be competent.
- No. 106—George W. Sale, Indianapolis. August 12. The M. S. Huey Co. Company's statement: Extent of injury—three fingers on right hand badly lacerated. Cause: Caught in molding machine. Inspector's report: Operator attempted to tighten nut while machine was in motion. The old adage can be applied: "Familiarity breeds contempt."

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 107—Grant Bisel, Muncie. August 9. Nelson & Miller. Company's report: Extent of injury—two fingers of right hand somewhat cut by saw. Cause: Resulted from operator having slipped. Inspector's report: Less than ten men are employed here; therefore, I can only suggest that a guard be placed on the saw and that sawdust be kept from under sawyer's feet.
- No. 108—E. B. McCloskey, Princeton. July 30. L. E. & St. L. Railway Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: While cleaning main shaft in planing mill of car shops, the victim's clothing was caught, causing him to be whirled around the revolving shaft until he was killed. Inspector's report: This young man, desiring to please his employers, asked permission to ascend a ladder and use a file on the revolving shaft. On reaching the shaft, some twenty feet high, from some cause, probably dizziness, he leaned against the shaft, and his clothing was caught by the ends of bolts in a coupling, which whirled him around with the shaft until his legs were mashed to a pulp and he was otherwise injured, so that he died two hours afterward.
- No. 109—I. Martin, Muncie. August 25. Consumers' Paper Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight fracture of hip bone. Cause: Cooked straw fell on him. Inspector's report: Accidental.
- No. 110—Charles Redford, near Osgood. August 18. L. F. Heaton, saw-mill. Firm's report: Extent of injury—loss of right hand. Cause: Carelessness in handling slab.
- No. 111—Fred Wehr, Mt. Vernon. August 31. W. A. McGregor & Co. Company's statement: Extent of injury—left thigh broken. Cause: Board fed from planer by following board shoved him against table.
- No. 112—Charles Morris, Muncie. August 25. Indiana Bridge Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—back and hip bruised. Cause: Breaking of chain. Inspector's report: It did not appear to have been overloaded.
- No. 113—A. C. Lambert, Muncie. Same time, place and conditions. Injuries not serious.
- No. 114—Susan Bell Martin, Peru. September 9. Peru Bagging Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—fingers mashed. Cause: Carelessness. Inspector's report: Carelessness and disobedience of orders.
- No. 115—Alphonse Glark, South Bend. September 13. The Singer Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—two bones broken in left foot. Cause: Board falling on it.
- No. 116—H. O. Benham, Richmond. August 31. Richmond School Furniture Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—index finger on left hand cut off, between first and second joints, and next two fingers lacerated. Cause: He walked by table, dragging his hand thereon, and touched saw, contrary to frequent warnings.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 117—Allen Long, Indianapolis. September 9. H. Lauter. Firm's report: Extent of injury—flesh wound in right arm. Cause: Operator had removed guard, which was intended to prevent such accidents.
- No. 118—Aaron Miller, Indianapolis. September 24. Kingan & Co., Limited. Company's report: Extent of injury—skull fractured. Cause: Worm of elevator gear "stripped." Inspector's report: The gearings of many elevators are so constructed that it would require more time to make a thorough inspection than the present force of Inspectors have at their disposal. Safety clutches on this make of elevators act only when the cable parts.
- No. 119—Charles M. Moore, Lafayette. September 30. B. F. Briggs Pump Co. Very slight.
- No. 120—George Flack, Indianapolis. March 10. The Emrich Furniture Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—three fingers on right hand amputated. Cause: Carelessness in using buzz-planer. Inspector's report: No cover over unused portion of knives, which were properly covered when seen afterward by Inspector.
- No. 121—Henry Pintzke, Indianapolis. October 5. The Emrich Furniture Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—knuckle of middle finger of right hand cut on rip saw. Cause: Must have been carelessness. Inspector's report: An unguarded saw, assisted by carelessness, caused this accident.
- No. 122—W. S. Bland, Indianapolis. October 11. Atlas Engine Works. Company's report: Extent of injury—compound fracture of right leg. Cause: Rolling band wheel, lost balance and fell upon him. Inspector's report: The men were told to place this wheel on a truck and take it to the testing-room, instead of which they attempted to roll it. The above accident was the result of this disobedience of orders.
- No. 123—Homer Garwood, Mishawaka. October 17. Dodge Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—third finger ground off at second joint and other fingers lacerated. Cause: Carelessness in grinding tools on grindstone.
- No. 124—Annie O'Reilly, Indianapolis. October 12. The National Card Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—forefinger of right hand severely crushed. Cause: Carelessness. Inspector's report: Carelessness, possibly superinduced by fatigue, it being near the close of the day's work.
- No. 125—Robert Soyles, Evansville. October 14. Schultze, Waltman & Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—sprained ankle and bruised leg. Cause: While pushing car, caught toe between ties and fell, causing car to run back against him.
- No. 126—Harry Andrews, Indianapolis. October 12. T. B. Laycock Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—burns on arm, leg and body. Cause: Explosion resulting from pouring a ladle of hot iron by Andrews into a cold and probably wet "pig" pan. Inspector's report: The same.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 127—Helen Walls, Indianapolis. October 16. The C. B. Cones & Son Manufacturing Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—side of nose. Cause: Belt hook. Inspector's report: Purely accidental.
- No. 128—George Morgenbeck, Indianapolis. May 23. Foster Lumber Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—four fingers of left hand cut off. Cause: Stood in front of a machine while it was running, and reached over to adjust spring which holds lumber in place. Inspector's report: Hand amputated on line with inside of thumb. Victim reports that constant jarring of machine worked a thumb screw loose, and claims that machine is old and dangerous. But Inspector thinks it is not sufficiently dangerous to be condemned. Morgenbeck went to work again with same machine.
- No. 129—J. C. Beck, Michigan City. October 20. Chicago Cane-Seating Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—back of left hand lacerated. Cause: Stick thrown back by circular saw against the hand.
- No. 130—James Harris, Indianapolis. October 1. Chandler & Taylor Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—large and index finger of right hand caught between file and emery wheel and lacerated. Cause: Negligence on his part. Inspector's report: Carelessness.
- No. 131—Otis Harris, Indianapolis. October 22. Chandler & Taylor Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—fractured thigh bone of left leg. Cause: Disobeying instructions of foreman in pulling bed plate around, which he was assisting to lower. Inspector's report: The same.
- No. 132—John Nelson, Indianapolis. October 27. Parrott-Taggart Bakery. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of all fingers on right hand, except a part of the first and a part of the palm. Cause: Thoughtlessness. Inspector's report: This young man had a few minutes to spare from his own work, and, stepping around the table to the side of this machine, carelessly rested his left arm on the top of the machine and allowed his right hand to be caught in the cogs below.
- No. 133—G. W. Fuller, Tell City. November 3. Tell City Desk Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of first joint of little finger of left hand. Cause: Not using guard.
- No. 134—August Krueger, Indianapolis. October 22. Atlas Engine works. Company's report: Extent of injury—burned above buttocks by exhaust steam. Cause: Exhaust pipe swung out of position during temporary test of engine. Inspector's report: The same.
- No. 135—Louis Seifert, Indianapolis. November 5. Atlas Engine Works. Company's report: Extent of injury—compound fracture left leg, between ankle and knee. Cause: A heavy wheel toppled over while being rolled by the injured man and a helper.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 136—Henry Benke, Indianapolis. October 1. The National Malleable Castings Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—foot burned. Cause: Molten iron, spilled from his ladle while engaged in casting.
- No. 137—Henry Benke, Indianapolis. October 10. The National Malleable Castings Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—foot burned. Cause: Similar to the first burn, except that this time he struck his foot against ladle of another molder, causing the metal to spill upon his foot.
- No. 138—Clyde Mason, Laporte. November 17. M. Rumley Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—loss of one eye. Cause: While chipping seam of steam boiler a chip, in flying, struck side of boiler and rebounded, striking the eye.
- No. 139—Jo Schimpo, Indianapolis. November 17. The National Malleable Castings Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—eye burned. Cause: Rested his ladle on molten iron beneath spout of furnace, causing an explosion.
- No. 140—Wm. E. Waymire, Peru. August 18. Peru Basket Company. Company's report: Extent of injury—scalded so death ensued. Inspector's report: This accident occurred in a vat where logs are soaked or steamed for basket material. After the log had been removed from the vat Mr. Waymire, standing with his back to the vat, attempted to pull the log toward him with a long-handled hook, which slipped, causing him to fall backwards into the water of the vat. At the time of inspection this vat had a railing in front of it.
- No. 141—Wm. G. Truex, Columbus. November 15. The Columbus Handle and Tool Co., Company's report: Extent of injury—one finger cut off right hand. Cause: Jerked into cut-off saw.
- No. 142—John Ansboro, Crawfordsville. November 17. Indiana Wire Fence Company. Company's report: Extent of injury—death. Cause: Accidetally caught in belt, drawn against line shaft and whirled about shaft until killed. Inspector's report: While attempting to lift a loose belt onto a pully with a stick while standing on the floor, Mr. Ansboro was caught by the belt under the right arm, in some manner unknown, and around body and left side of neck, and lifted some nine feet to the shaft, and killed in the way described.
- No. 143—Charles Kegelmann, Fort Wayne. November 4. J. Kegelmann & Son. Company's report: Extent of injury—skull crushed in back and concussion of brain. Cause: Bursting of cylinder, resulting from bearings becoming hot.
- No. 144—Charles Smith, South Bend. November 21. The Singer Mfg. Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—eye hurt. Cause: Small block thrown by saw. The block had probably worked to the saw by vibration of the saw table.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 145—William Montgomery, Princeton. November 15. A. B. Nickey & Sons. Company's report: Extent of injury—scalded and bruised internally so that he died. Cause: Explosion of boiler.
- No. 146—Charles Walmack, Indianapolis. November 23. The National Malleable Castings Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight burn on foot. Cause: A moulder carrying a ladle of molten metal stumbled and fell.
- No. 147—Herman Malloy, Muncie. October 14. Hemingray Glass Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—scalded so as to be off work two weeks. Cause: Steam pipe. Inspector's report: Oversight in placing drinking faucet where condensed steam would pass. Has been remedied.
- No. 148—Charles Epps, Indianapolis. November 25. The National Malleable Castings Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—lacerations of left fore arm. Cause: Caught on sharp piece of slag or edge of furnace.
- No. 149—J. F. Smith, Indianapolis. November 16. Nordyke & Marmon Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—leg badly bruised. Cause: Falling from step ladder.
- No. 150—Frank Coffelth, Indianapolis. November 25. Indianapolis Basket Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—scalded from feet to waist. Cause: Walked into steam vat. Inspector's report: Vat in which logs are steamed was left uncovered, and, when signal sounded for dinner, Coffelth went out, no one knows why, and fell into the vat, in consequence of being unable to see through the dense steam caused by the cold air. The vat is kept covered except when being filled or emptied with logs, but the inspector ordered that it be kept covered at all times when workmen are called away, even temporarily.
- No. 151—Emil Volz, South Bend. November 26. The Singer Mfg. Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—ends of thumb and fingers of right hand cut off. Cause: Caught in gear of planer, in consequence of the boy disobeying order, "Never clean your machine while it is running."
- No. 152—Levi Hartramp, Muncie. November 28. Muncie Wheel Co. Company's report. Extent of injury—broke bone of first finger and lost one-half of second finger of right hand. Cause: Carelessness. Inspector's report: In holding oil stone in front of knives of spoke lathe to sharpen them, the operator met with this accident.
- No. 153—John Donohue, Indianapolis. November 11. Indianapolis Chain and Stamping Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—cut hand between thumb and forefinger. Cause: Carelessness in handling bar of steel.
- No. 154—Charles Sherman, Indianapolis. November 15. Indianapolis Chain and Stamping Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—mashed forefinger of left hand. Not serious enough to stop work.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 155—P. J. Loftus, Indianapolis. November 17. Indianapolis Chain and Stamping Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—sprained ankle. Cause: Fall of step ladder on which he was standing, in consequence of fifth step breaking.
- No. 156—Frank Carr, Indianapolis. November 7. Indianapolis Chain and Stamping Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—forefinger of right hand mashed. Cause: Caught in screw machine while taking out rivet for inspection, in consequence of not using tool provided for the purpose.
- No. 157—Arthur DeVall, Terre Haute. December 6. The Prox & Brinkman Mfg. Co. Company's report: Cause of injury—three fingers of left hand broken and thumb split open. Cause: Carelessness in not using care to get plate of cutter-head properly adjusted.
- No. 158—Jules Michaux, Eaton. December 4. Baur Window Glass Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—cut gash in back of head and burned left leg to some extent.
- No. 159—Link Wiggins, Richmond. December 14. Hoosier Drill Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—ran nail in foot. Cause: Stepped on board.
- No. 160—Martin Schneider, Tell City. December 13. Herrmann Bros. & Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—three fingers cut off and one injured. Cause: Bulge in piece of bent timber.
- No. 161—Adam V. Guiss, Nappanee. November 27. Copper Bros. & Zook. Company's report: Extent of injury—Flesh on back of leg near ankle lacerated. Cause: Loose shreds of pants worn caught between cog wheels.
- No. 162—Jesse Warrington, Indianapolis. December 16. Nordyke & Marmou Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—slight scalp wound. Cause: Accidentally struck by handle of ram which was being lowered to another workman. Carelessness.
- No. 163—W. N. Chaney, Muncie. November 22. The Indiana Iron Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—head bruised and cut. Cause: Fell against fly wheel of shear. Gross carelessness. Inspector's report: Learned that Chaney attempted to jump over a wheelbarrow, and, his toe catching, he was thrown against a small revolving fly wheel.
- No. 164—George Hohl, Indianapolis. December 1. H. Lauter. Firm's report: Extent of injury—two fingers of right hand cut off. Cause: Omitted to adjust his machine properly.
- No. 165—M. Drinkwater, Kokomo. November 27. Pittsburg Plate Glass Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—lower limbs scalded. Cause: Entering boiler without closing connection to other boilers against instructions. Inspector's report: Conditions found to be as stated. At first the injury was not considered serious, but blood poisoning ensued, resulting in death.

EXHIBIT C.—ACCIDENTS—Continued.

- No. 166—Mrs. Ella Francis, Indianapolis. December 3. Bower & Love Bros. Company's report: Extent of injury—fingers crushed. Cause: Caught on gear while picking a thread out when machine was in motion, contrary to instructions.
- No. 167—Ferdinand Lehman, Tell City. December 1. Southwestern Furniture Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—palm of left hand and little finger cut. Cause: Being out of his place. He was not employed on the machine and had no business about it.
- No. 168—Charles Riley, Indianapolis. November 29. Nordyke & Marmon Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—scalp wound. Cause: Vibration of building had worked a rod loose that had been used for supporting a drill. It was one of those accidents that do not often occur.
- No. 169—Walter Percival, Kokomo. December 12. Pittsburg Plate Glass Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—severe burns on right arm, and lesser burns on face and neck. Cause: Undiscovered leak in gas line near pump house. Accident due to failure to observe instructions. Inspector's report: Mr. Percival entered pump house with a light in his hand, something that had been forbidden.
- No. 170—William Carney, Richmond. December 10. Richmond Roller Mills. Company's report: Extent of injury—right leg crushed off between knee and hip. Cause: Slipped between motor wheel and shaft and sill of frame around wheel pit. He had no need to pass these and was out of his place. Death resulted.
- No. 171—Charles Conner, Converse. December 8. Miller & Draper. Company's report: Extent of injury—three fingers of right hand amputated. Cause: Stumbled when attempting to place papers on feed board, causing hand to be caught in cogs. Machine is not at all dangerous.
- No. 172—Arthur Banning, Warsaw. August 10. Thos. Evans Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—hand crushed. Cause: Caught in cutting and creasing machine, used in making paper boxes. Carelessness on part of the boy.
- No. 173—Ben McNeil, Marion. December 15. H. C. Underwood Mfg. Co. Company's report: Extent of injury—three fingers on right hand cut off, thumb and little finger mangled. Cause: Trying to loosen "sliver" caught between saw table at one end and saw guard at the other. McNeil says if saw guard had not been there he would not have been hurt.

EXHIBIT D.—INDIANA FACTORY ACT.

CHAPTER LXV, LAWS OF 1897..

AN ACT to regulate the employment of women and children in manufacturing establishments, and to provide for the appointment of inspectors to enforce the same.

[H. 206. APPROVED MARCH 2, 1897.]

Section 1. Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, That no person under sixteen years of age and no woman under eighteen years of age, employed in any manufacturing establishment, shall be required, permitted or suffered to work therein more than sixty hours in any one week, or more than ten hours in any one day, unless for the purpose of making a shorter day on the last day of the week; nor more hours in any one week than will make an average of ten hours per day for the whole number of days in which such person or such woman shall so work during such week; and every person, firm, corporation or company employing any person under sixteen years of age or any woman under eighteen years of age in any manufacturing establishment shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place in every room where such help is employed a printed notice stating the number of hours of labor per day required of such persons for each day of the week, and the number of hours of labor exacted or permitted to be performed by such persons shall not exceed the number of hours of labor so posted as being required. The time of beginning and ending the day's labor shall be the time stated in such notice: Provided, That such woman under eighteen and persons under sixteen years of age may begin after the time set for beginning and stop before the time set in such notice for the stopping of the day's labor, but they shall not be permitted or required to perform any labor before the time stated on the notices as the time for beginning the day's labor, nor after the time stated upon the notices as the hour for ending the day's labor.

Sec. 2. No child under fourteen years of age shall be employed in any manufacturing establishment within this State. It shall be the duty of every person employing children to keep a register, in which shall be recorded the name, birth-place, age and place of residence of every person employed by him under the age of sixteen years; and it shall be unlawful for any proprietor, agent, foreman or other person in or connected with a manufacturing establishment to hire or employ any child under the age of sixteen years to work therein without there is first provided and placed on file in the office an affidavit made by the parent or guardian, stating the age, date and place of birth of said child; if said child have no parent or guardian, then such affidavit shall be made by the child, which affidavit shall be kept on file by the employer, and said register and affidavit shall be produced for inspection on demand made by the Inspector, appointed under this act. There shall be posted conspicuously in every room where children under sixteen years of age are employed, a list of their names, with their ages, respectively. (No child under the age of sixteen years shall be employed in any manufacturing establishment who can not read and write simple sentences in the English language, except during the vacation of the public schools in the city or town where such minor lives. The Factory Inspector shall have the power to demand a certificate of

EXHIBIT D.—INDIANA FACTORY ACT, 1897—Continued.

physical fitness from some regular physician in the case of children who may seem physically unable to perform the labor at which they may be employed, and shall have the power to prohibit the employment of any minor that can not obtain such a certificate.)

Sec. 3. No person, firm or corporation shall employ or permit any child under the age of fifteen years to have the care, custody, management of or to operate any elevator, or shall employ or permit any person under the age of eighteen years to have the care, custody, management or operation of any elevator running at a speed of over two hundred feet a minute.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of the owner or lessee of any manufacturing establishment where there is any elevator, hoisting shaft or well hole to cause the same to be properly and substantially inclosed or secured, if in the opinion of the Factory Inspector it is necessary, to protect the lives or limbs of those employed in such establishment. It shall also be the duty of the owner, agent or lessee of each of such establishments to provide, or cause to be provided, if in the opinion of the Inspector the safety of persons in or about the premises should require it, such proper trap or automatic doors so fastened in or at all elevator-ways as to form a substantial surface when closed, and so constructed as to open and close by the action of the elevator in its passage, either ascending or descending, but the requirements of this section shall not apply to passenger elevators that are closed on all sides. The Factory Inspector may inspect the cables, gearing or other apparatus of elevators in manufacturing establishments and require that the same be kept in safe condition.

Sec. 5. Proper and substantial hand rails shall be provided on all stairways in manufacturing establishments, and where, in the opinion of the Factory Inspector it is necessary, the steps of said stairs in all such establishments shall be substantially covered with rubber, securely fastened thereon, for the better safety of persons employed in said establishments. The stairs shall be properly screened at the sides and bottom. All doors leading in or to such factory shall be so constructed as to open outwardly where practicable, and shall be neither locked, bolted nor fastened during working hours.

Sec. 6. If, in the opinion of the Factory Inspector, it is necessary to insure the safety of the persons employed in any manufacturing establishment, three or more stories in height, one or more fire escapes, as may be deemed by the Factory Inspector as necessary and sufficient therefor, shall be provided on the outside of such establishment, connected with each floor above the first, well fastened and secured, and of sufficient strength, each of which fire escapes shall have landings or balconies not less than six feet in length and three feet in width, guarded by iron railings not less than three feet in height, and embracing at least two windows at each story and connecting with the interior by easily accessible and unobstructed openings, and the balconies or landings shall be connected by iron stairs, not less than eighteen inches wide, the steps not to be less than six inches tread, placed at a proper slant, and protected by a well-secured hand-rail on both sides, with a twelve-inch wide drop-ladder from the lower platform reaching to the ground. Any other plan or style of fire escape shall be sufficient, if approved by the Factory Inspector, but if not so approved, the Factory Inspector may notify the owner, proprietor or lessee of such establishment or of the building in which such establishment is conducted, or the agent or superintendent, or either of them, in writing, that any such other plan or style of fire escape is not sufficient, and may by an order in writing, served in like manner, require one or more fire escapes, as he shall deem necessary and sufficient, to be provided for such establishment at such location and such plan and style as shall be specified in such written order. Within twenty days after

EXHIBIT D.—INDIANA FACTORY ACT, 1897—Continued.

the service of such order, the number of fire escapes required in such order for such establishment shall be provided therefor, each of which shall be either of the plan and style and in accordance with the specifications in said order required, or of the plan and style in the section above described and declared to be sufficient. The windows or doors to each fire escape shall be of sufficient size and be located as far as possible consistent with accessibility from the stairways and elevator hatchways or openings, and the ladder thereof shall extend to the roof. Stationary stairs or ladders shall be provided on the inside of such establishment from the upper story to the roof, as a means of escape in case of fire.

Sec. 7. It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, superintendent or other person having charge of such manufacturing establishment, or of any floor or part thereof, to report in writing to the Factory Inspector all accidents or injury done to any person in such factory, within forty-eight hours of the time of the accident, stating as fully as possible the extent and cause of such injury and the place where the injured person is sent, with such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Factory Inspector. The Factory Inspector is hereby authorized and empowered to fully investigate the causes of such accidents, and to require such reasonable precautions to be taken as will in his judgment prevent the recurrence of similar accidents.

Sec. 8. It shall be the duty of the owner of any manufacturing establishment, or his agents, superintendent or other person in charge of the same, to furnish and supply, or cause to be furnished and supplied therein, in the discretion of the Factory Inspector, where machinery is used, belt shifters or other safe mechanical contrivances for the purpose of throwing on or off belts or pulleys; and wherever possible, machinery therein shall be provided with loose pulleys; all vats, pans, saws, planers, cogs, gearing, belting, shafting, set-screws and machinery of every description therein shall be properly guarded, and no person shall remove or make ineffective any safeguard around or attached to any planer, saw, belting, shafting or other machinery, or around any vat or pan, while the same is in use, unless for the purpose of immediately making repairs thereto, and all such safeguards shall be promptly replaced. By attaching thereto a notice to that effect, the use of any machinery may be prohibited by the Factory Inspector, should such machinery be regarded as dangerous. Such notice must be signed by the Inspector, and shall only be removed after the required safeguards are provided, and the unsafe or dangerous machine shall not be used in the meantime. Exhaust fans of sufficient power shall be provided for the purpose of carrying off dust from emery wheels and grindstones, and dust-creating machinery therein. No person under eighteen years of age, and no woman under twenty-one years of age, shall be allowed to clean machinery while in motion.

Sec. 9. A suitable and proper wash-room and water-closets shall be provided in each manufacturing establishment, and such water-closets shall be properly screened and ventilated and be kept at all times in a clean condition, and if women or girls are employed in any such establishment, the water-closets used by them shall have separate approaches and be separate and apart from those used by men. All water-closets shall be kept free of obscene writing and marking. A dressing room shall be provided for women and girls, when required by the Factory Inspector, in any manufacturing establishment in which women and girls are employed.

Sec. 10. Not less than sixty minutes shall be allowed for the noon-day meal in any manufacturing establishments in this State. The Factory Inspector shall have the power to issue written permits in special cases, allowing shorter meal time at noon, and such permit must be conspicuously posted in the main entrance of the establishment, and such permit may be revoked at any time the Factory Inspector deems necessary, and shall only be given where good cause can be shown.

EXHIBIT D.—INDIANA FACTORY ACT, 1897—Continued.

Sec. 11. The walls and ceilings of each room in every manufacturing establishment shall be lime-washed or painted, when in the opinion of the Factory Inspector it shall be conducive to the health or cleanliness of the persons working therein.

Sec. 12. The Factory Inspector, or other competent person designated for such purpose by the Factory Inspector, shall inspect any building used as a workshop or manufacturing establishment or anything attached thereto, located therein, or connected therewith, which has been represented to be unsafe or dangerous to life or limb. If it appears upon such inspection that the building or anything attached thereto, located therein, or connected therewith, is unsafe or dangerous to life or limb, the Factory Inspector shall order the same to be removed or rendered safe and secure, and if such notification be not complied with within a reasonable time, he shall prosecute whoever may be responsible for such delinquency.

Sec. 13. No room or rooms, apartment or apartments in any tenement or dwelling house shall be used for the manufacture of coats, vests, trousers, knee-pants, overalls, cloaks, furs, fur trimmings, fur garments, shirts, purses, feathers, artificial flowers, or cigars, excepting by the immediate members of the family living therein. No person, firm or corporation shall hire or employ any person to work in any one room or rooms, apartment or apartments, in any tenement or dwelling house, or building in the rear of a tenement or dwelling house, at making, in whole or in part, any coats, vests, trousers, knee-pants, fur, fur trimmings, shirts, purses, feathers, artificial flowers, or cigars, without obtaining first a written permit from the Factory Inspector, which permit may be revoked at any time the health of the community, or of those employed therein, may require it, and which permit shall not be granted until an inspection of such premises is made by the Factory Inspector, Assistant Factory Inspector, or a Deputy Factory Inspector, and the maximum number of persons allowed to be employed therein shall be stated in such permit. Such permit shall be framed and posted in a conspicuous place in the room, or in any one of the rooms to which it relates.

Sec. 14. No less than two hundred and fifty cubic feet of air space shall be allowed for each person in any workroom where persons are employed during the hours between six o'clock in the morning and six o'clock in the evening, and not less than four hundred cubic feet of air space shall be provided for each person in any one workroom where persons are employed between six o'clock in the evening and six [o'clock] in the morning. By a written permit the Factory Inspector may allow persons to be employed in a room where there are less than four hundred cubic feet of air space for each person employed between six o'clock in the evening and six o'clock in the morning: Provided, Such room is lighted by electricity at all times during such hours while persons are employed therein. There shall be sufficient means of ventilation provided in each workroom of every manufacturing establishment, and the Factory Inspector shall notify the owner in writing to provide, or cause to be provided, ample and proper means of ventilation for such workroom, and shall prosecute such owner, agent or lessee if such notification be not complied with within twenty days of the service of such notice.

Sec. 15. The Governor shall, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint a Factory Inspector, said Factory Inspector shall hold and continue in office, after the expiration of his term of office until his successor shall be appointed and qualified. The term of office of the Factory Inspector shall be two years. The annual salary of such Inspector shall be one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500), payable in monthly installments; said Inspector shall, by and with the consent of the Governor, appoint one Assistant Factory Inspector, whose salary shall be one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per year, and he shall hold his office subject to

EXHIBIT D.—INDIANA FACTORY ACT, 1897—Continued.

removal by said Inspector or the Governor; shall be paid monthly by the Treasurer upon the warrant of the Auditor, issued upon proper vouchers therefor.

Sec. 16. It shall be the duty of the Factory Inspector to cause this act to be enforced, and to cause all violators of this act to be prosecuted, and for that purpose he is empowered to visit and inspect at all reasonable hours, and as often as shall be practicable and necessary, all manufacturing establishments in this State. It shall be the duty of the Factory Inspector to examine into all violations of laws made for the benefit of labor and to prosecute all violations thereof. It shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with, obstruct or hinder said Inspector while in the performance of his duties or to refuse to properly answer questions asked by him with reference to any of the provisions hereof. The Factory Inspector shall make an annual report of his doings as such Inspector to the Governor during the month of January of each year. Such Inspector shall have the power as a notary public to administer oaths and take affidavits in matters connected with the enforcement of the provisions of this act.

Sec. 17. The Prosecuting Attorney of any county of this State is hereby authorized upon request of the Factory Inspector or of any other person of full age, to commence and prosecute to termination before any circuit or criminal court, or police court, in the name of the State, actions or proceedings against any person or persons reported to him to have violated the provisions of this act.

Sec. 18. The words "manufacturing establishment," wherever used in this act, shall be construed to mean any mill, factory or workshop where ten or more persons are employed at labor.

Sec. 19. A copy of this act shall be conspicuously posted and kept posted in each workroom of every manufacturing establishment in this State.

Sec. 20. Any person who violates or omits to comply with any of the provisions, or who refuses to comply with the orders of the Factory Inspector, properly made under the provisions of this act, or who suffers or permits any child to be employed in violation of its provisions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than fifty dollars for the first offense, and not more than one hundred dollars for the second offense, to which may be added imprisonment for not more than ten days, and for the third offense a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars and not more than thirty days' imprisonment.

Sec. 21. All laws and parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

EXHIBIT E.

Blanks Used in Transacting Business of Department of Inspection—Copies Furnished Free on Application.

FORM 1.

[This is for use of Factory Inspector or his Deputy.]

REPORT OF INSPECTION.

[For Manufacturing Establishments, Under Factory Law of Indiana.]

Form Book No.

Date of Inspection 189....., No.....

Full name of firm or corporation

[If firm has removed or there is a change of name, so state.]

Street number.....

City or town..... County

Incorporated?..... If so, President's full name?

Building used only for manufacturing or workshop purposes?.....

Give name and address of owner or agent of building?

How many stories?..... Floors occupied,

Goods manufactured

Notification to be sent to.....

Number males employed?..... Females?.....

Males under 16 years?..... Females under

18 years?..... Illiterate children?.....

Is record book kept?.....

Hours of labor for women under 18 and minors under 16 posted?.....

How many hours required per week?.....

Do they work between 9 p. m. and 6 a. m.?

Any overtime worked?..... How

much time for noonday meal?.....

Has permit for less than 60 minutes been granted?..... For how long?.....

Is it posted?.....

Are women under 21 and minors under 18 permitted to clean machinery while in motion?..... Is machinery dust-

creating?.....

Are exhaust fans provided?..... Belt-shifters in use?..... Is belting and

machinery guarded, and how?

Any machinery specially dangerous?.....

Has it been condemned?.....

Are vats and pans guarded, and how?.....

Elevators, number of?

Is person regularly employed to operate same?..... Speed thereof per minute?.....

Age of operator?.....

How are elevators guarded (answer correctly and fully)?.....

Do they require other guards?.....

How do elevator doors open?.....

How are elevators enclosed?.....

Hoistways, number of?..... How are they enclosed or secured?.....

Are cables, gearings, etc., secure?.....

Number of main stairways inside?..... Outside?..... Have they hand-

rails?..... Are they properly

screened?.....

Are rubber coverings for stair steps necessary?..... How do doors open?

Are doors locked, bolted or

fastened during working hours?.....

Is wash room provided for females?.....

Are water closets separate for sexes?.....

Are they properly screened?..... Are

they free from obscene writing or marking?..... Are they well ven-

tilated?..... How many inside?.....

Outside?..... Are they clean?.....

Is dressing room provided for women?.....

How are work rooms lighted?.....

How are sanitary conditions?.....

From what disease do employes most suffer?

Do walls or ceilings need lime-washing or painting?..... Is the ventilation of

work rooms good?..... Is ample

air space provided;

Water supply?.....

Are floors, walls and all parts of building considered safe?.....

Fire Escapes: Balcony and inclined ladder?..... Balcony and straight

ladder?..... Straight

ladder?..... What other

means?

How are employes paid?.....

In cash, checks, store orders.

Is law posted in work room?.....

How many accidents occurred since previous inspection?.....

Were they reported?..... Date of

previous inspection?..... 189..

By..... Inspector.

Previous Inspection No.....

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

State what all floors above second are used for.....
 How many persons employed on each? Males,..... on 1st,..... on 2d,
 on 3d,..... on 4th; and females,..... on 1st,..... on 2d,..... on 3d,
 on 4th.

GIVE CHANGES ORDERED.

.....

ANSWER WHAT PREVIOUS ORDERS HAVE BEEN COMPLIED WITH.

.....

ANSWER WHAT ORDERS HAVE NOT BEEN COMPLIED WITH, AND WHY,
AND STATE NUMBER OF TIMES ISSUED.

.....

This is the..... inspection of these premises.

REMARKS:

.....

READ THIS. [To INSPECTORS: In filling out this blank, make an exact transcript from your inspection book; write plainly; be careful in stating figures, and specify correctly what changes are ordered. All notifications will be issued from Indianapolis. Be particular to get firm name fully and correctly, and do not call a firm by two names, for instance, at one inspection "The Smith Novelty Co.," and at another "John Smith & Co.," Inspection reports must be forwarded weekly. When children are unlawfully employed, or have a certificate contrary to law, get their names and addresses, also name and address of health officer granting certificate, if any, and write them in your inspection book and on this blank. Give all facts and particulars in your report to this office.]

| | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| STATE OF INDIANA, Factory Inspection Department | | RECEIVED AT | |
| REPORT OF INSPECTION. | | Indianapolis, 189. | |
| District | | Order issued, 189. | |
| County | | Complied with, 189. | |
| City or Town | | | |
| Business name | | | |
| Signed | Factory Inspector. | | |

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

FORM A.—No. 1. [To be kept on file in establishment where child is employed.]

CERTIFICATE OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

This Certificate to be issued only to Young People who are between the ages of fourteen years and sixteen years. (See Section 2 of Factory Inspection Law, Approved March 2, 1897).

STATE OF INDIANA, }
 County. } ss.
 being duly sworn, says that he is
 the { *Father } of who is a minor under the
 { Mother }
 { Guardian }
 age of sixteen years, that said is
 years months days of age, and was born at
 on the day of 18....; that he can read and write the
 English language, and resides at No., street,

 (Parent or Guardian's signature.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this day of, 189..

*Erase unnecessary words.

The above certificate may be sworn to before a notary public or justice of the peace.

No child under fourteen years of age can be employed in any manufacturing establishment of this State.

No child under sixteen years of age can be employed in a manufacturing establishment without a sworn statement of its age being first placed on file in the office of the manufactory, and no child under that age can be employed in any manufacturing establishment who can not read and write simple sentences in the English language, except during the vacation of the public schools in the city or town where the minor lives.

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

FORM 3.

[Sent to owners or lessees of buildings.]

STATE OF INDIANA,
OFFICE OF FACTORY INSPECTOR,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.,

You are hereby notified to comply with Section 82 of Chapter 415 of the Laws of 1897, by providing outside iron fire escape.. on the building now used for business purposes and known as No..... street, in the..... of..... county of..... and occupied by..... such fire escape.. to consist of iron balconies 3 feet 4 inches wide, taking in windows at..... stories, and connecting said balconies by iron stairs, and provided with an iron balance weight drop-ladder to lead from the balcony at..... story to....., all to be constructed as follows:

BRACKETS must not be less than $\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches wrought-iron, placed edgewise, or $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch angle iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, well braced and not more than 3 feet apart (unless to obtain headroom at balcony openings) and the braces to brackets must not be less than 1 inch square wrought-iron, and must extend two-thirds of the width of the respective brackets or balconies. In all cases the brackets and braces must go through the wall and be provided on the inside of wall with screw nuts, and washers not less than 5 inches square and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick. Washers must be provided on the outside of wall on braces $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick and 3 inches square. The part going through the wall shall not be less than 1 inch diameter, and must have square shoulder to rest against washer on outside of wall.

TOP RAILS—The top rail of balcony must be $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch by $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch wrought-iron, or $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch angle-iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, and in all cases must go through the walls, and be secured by nuts, and 4-inch square washers on inside of wall at least $\frac{3}{8}$ inch thick, and no top rail shall be connected at angles by the use of cast iron.

BOTTOM RAILS—Bottom rails must be $1\frac{1}{4}$ -inch by $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch wrought-iron, or $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch angle-iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick. Where, in order to obtain headroom in balcony openings, the central brackets are placed more than 3 feet apart, 2×2 -inch angle-iron, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, must be used for bottom rails. In frame buildings, the top rails must go through the studding, and be secured by washers and nuts, as in the case of brackets.

CONNECTIONS OR FILLING-IN BARS—Top and bottom rails may be connected by $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -inch iron not more than 3 feet apart, with $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ -inch iron cross bars, all well riveted at top and bottom and also at crosses. If filling-in bars are used, they must not be less than $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch round or square wrought-iron, placed not more than 6 inches from centers, and well riveted to the top and bottom rails.

STAIRS—The stairs, in all cases, must properly incline and be not less than 18 inches wide, and constructed of $\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ -inch wrought-iron sides or strings. Steps must be of not less than 6-inch tread, not more than 9 inches apart, and $\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ -inch wrought-iron, 1 inch apart, and well riveted or bolted to the strings. No cast-iron steps shall be used. The stairs must be secured to a bracket on top and rest on and be secured to a bracket or extra cross bar at the bottom. All stairs must have a $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch hand rail of wrought-iron on both sides, well braced and securely fastened.

FLOORS—The flooring of balconies must be of wrought-iron $1 \times \frac{1}{2}$ -inch slats, placed edgewise, not over $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches apart, with 3 rows of thimbles, strung on wrought-iron rods, running through and well fastened at the ends. Flooring must be fastened to bottom rail with $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch round wrought-iron clips, not more than 4 feet apart. The openings for stairways in all balconies shall not be less than 20 inches wide and 36 inches long, and have no covers. The sides of each such opening shall be guarded by a rail.

DROP LADDERS—Drop ladders from lower balconies, where required, shall not be less than 12 inches wide, and shall be made of $1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ -inch sides and $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch rungs of wrought-iron. The drop ladder shall be a balance weight ladder, hung to the second balcony by a wire cable running over loose pulleys securely fastened, and constructed to drop through lower balcony. The ladder must be securely held in place at lower balcony by clips, or a large staple, with hooks at upper end of ladder, the hooks to rest on top rail of lower balcony when in use, so arranged as to allow free movement of ladder up and down. Pulleys and clips should be made to work free so that rust will not interfere with the use of ladder. A 24-inch wide ladder shall extend from the upper balcony to 30 inches above the roof. In no case shall the ends of balconies extend more than 9 inches over the brackets.

THE HEIGHT OF RAILING around balconies shall not be less than 3 feet.

If such fire-escape..... not erected within *Twenty* days from the date of this notice, *Criminal* proceedings will be commenced against you forthwith.

.....
Factory Inspector.

NOTICE—The fire escape will not be approved by the Inspectors if not in accordance with the specifications submitted.

Please notify this office when you have complied, so that you may be placed on record accordingly.

A certificate will be given in every case if the fire escape is properly constructed.

PAYMENTS SHOULD BE WITHHELD UNTIL SUCH CERTIFICATE IS GIVEN.



DIAGRAM OF FIRE ESCAPE COMPLYING WITH THE STATE FACTORY ACT.

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

FORM 2. No. 6.

[Sent to all establishments where accidents have occurred or are likely to occur.]

Please return when filled out, to D. H. McABEE, Factory Inspector, State House,
Indianapolis, Ind.

STATE OF INDIANA.

FACTORY INSPECTOR'S ACCIDENT REPORT.

[It shall be the duty of the owner, agent, superintendent or other person having charge of such manufacturing establishment, or of any floor or part thereof, to report in writing to the Factory Inspector all accidents or injury done to any person in such factory, within forty-eight hours of the time of the accident, stating as fully as possible the extent and cause of such injury, and the place where the injured person has been sent, with such other information relative thereto as may be required by the Factory Inspector. The Factory Inspector is hereby authorized and empowered to fully investigate the causes of such accidents and to require such precautions to be taken as will, in his judgment, prevent the recurrence of similar accidents.—Section 7 of Chapter LXV of the Laws of 1897, H. 206. Approved March 2, 1897.]

Firm conducting establishment..... Location: City.....,
County....., Street.....
Kind of manufacturing carried on..... Name of person injured,
....., Residence: City.....
County....., Street..... Age....., Date of injury.....
Extent of injury.....
Cause.....
Where injured person was sent.....
Doctor attending.....
State whether accident occurred on belting, gearing, pulley, elevator, or machine of any
kind, and name machine, etc.....
Was it properly guarded?.....
Was party injured employed regularly on such machine?.....
In your opinion can such accidents be guarded against or prevented?.....
Remarks:.....

Date of reporting.....189.....

Signature of Firm or Person Reporting.....

[This page is on the reverse side of
Form 2, No. 6, and is to be filled out by
the Inspector.]

No.....

ACCIDENT REPORT.

Injured person.....
Residence.....
Establishment.....
.....
Location.....
.....
Report received.....

TO EMPLOYERS.

When an accident occurs in your es-
tablishment please fill out the form
within printed and return to the Factory
Inspector. Should the injured person
afterwards die, please notify Inspector
also.

It would be esteemed a favor if you
would inform this Department of any
improvement which, if adopted, would
render any particular piece of machinery
safer to life and limb.

All employers are no doubt desirous of
protecting so far as possible, the persons
of their employes, and it is the desire of
the Factory Inspector to aid in this di-
rection.

DANIEL H. McABEE,
Factory Inspector.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

FORM 10.

[To be posted in every room where help is employed.]

NOTICE.

That no person under eighteen years of age and no woman under twenty-one years of age, employed in any manufacturing establishment, shall be required, permitted or suffered to work therein more than sixty hours in any one week, or more than ten hours in any one day, unless for the purpose of making a shorter work day on the last day of the week, nor more hours in any one week than will make an average of ten hours per day for the whole number of days in which such person or such woman shall so work during such week. Every person, firm, corporation or company employing any person under sixteen years of age, or any woman under eighteen years of age, in any manufacturing establishment shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place in every room where such help is employed, a printed notice stating the number of hours of labor per day required of such persons for each day of the week, and the number of hours of labor exacted or permitted to be performed by such persons shall not exceed the number of hours of labor so posted as being required. The time of beginning and ending the day's labor shall be the time stated in such notice; provided, that such women under eighteen and persons under sixteen years of age may begin after the time set for beginning and stop before the time set in such notice for the stopping of the day's labor; but they shall not be permitted or required to perform any labor before the time stated on the notices as the time for beginning the day's labor, nor after the time stated upon the notices as the hour for ending the day's labor.—Section 1, Chapter 65, Laws of 1897, approved March 2, 1897.

Not less than sixty minutes shall be allowed for the noon-day meal in any manufacturing establishment in this State. The Factory Inspector shall have power to issue written permits in special cases, allowing shorter meal time at noon, and such permit must be conspicuously posted in the main entrance of the establishment, and such permit may be revoked at any time the Factory Inspector deems necessary, and shall only be given where good cause can be shown.—Section 10, Chapter 65, Laws of 1897, approved March 2, 1897.

In accordance with the foregoing provisions of law, the hours of labor in this Establishment are as follows:

| | MORNING. | | AFTERNOON. | | TOTAL. |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|
| | Commence at | Stop at | Commence at | Stop at | |
| Monday..... | | | | | |
| Tuesday..... | | | | | |
| Wednesday..... | | | | | |
| Thursday..... | | | | | |
| Friday..... | | | | | |
| Saturday..... | | | | | |
| Total hours for the week..... | | | | | |

(Signature of Firm).....

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

[Given to owners or lessees of buildings.]

STATE OF INDIANA,
 FACTORY INSPECTOR,
 Room 122 State House.
 D. H. McABEE, Inspector.

INDIANAPOLIS.....189....

THIS CERTIFIES, That I have made the required inspection of the Fire Escape
 erected by
 of.....upon the building No.....,
, Indiana,
 owned by..... of.....,
 and having found said escape constructed in a substantial, workmanlike and safe manner
 the same is hereby accepted.

.....
 Factory Inspector.

[This formal order, filled out, is sent to proprietors whose establishments do not conform to
 the requirements of the Factory Act.

FORM 21.

STATE OF INDIANA,
 OFFICE OF FACTORY INSPECTOR,

INDIANAPOLIS.....189....

M.....

You are hereby notified to comply with Section.....of Chapter 65 of the Laws
 of 1897 (a copy of which is herewith enclosed), by making the following changes in your
 manufacturing establishment, situated at No.....Street
 in the.....of.....County of
 State of Indiana :

.....
 as required by said laws of the State of Indiana, and if said requirements are not complied
 with within TWENTY DAYS from the date of this notice, legal proceedings will be commenced
 against you forthwith.

.....
 Factory Inspector.

Please notify the Inspector when you have complied, that you may be placed on record
 accordingly. Failure to do this may cause additional labor and expense.

EXHIBIT E.—BLANK FORMS USED—Continued.

[Given to employers of labor, under proper conditions.]

STATE OF INDIANA,

OFFICE OF FACTORY INSPECTOR.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That permission is hereby granted to

 of No. Street,
 city or town.... County, to restrict the noon-
 day meal-time of the employes in
 manufacturing establishment, to..... minutes daily until further notice.

Given by authority in me vested, by Act of March 2, 1897.

Dated..... Ind.,.....
18....

.....
 Factory Inspector.